

# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2020

# CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

PREPARED BY FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Kerri Kindsvater Finance Director

Jessica Saari Assistant Finance Director

(Member of the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada)

Cover photo features the City's newly refurbished Centerville Road water tower

# CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

# **INTRODUCTORY SECTION**

Elected and Administrative Officials	1
Organizational Chart	
Geographical Location	
Informational Map	
Historical Beginnings	
Legend of White Bear Lake	
Letter of Transmittal	
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	∠(
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	
Management's Discussion and Analysis	33
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Government - Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Activities	50
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	58
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	
to the Statements of Activities	
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	
Notes to Financial Statements	/
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
Schedule of Employer's Share of Public Employees Retirement Association Net Pension Liability	
General Employees Retirement Fund	118
Schedule of Employer's Public Employees Retirement Association Contributions	
General Employees Retirement Fund	
Notes to Required Supplemental Information - General Employees Retirement Fund	119
Schedule of Employer's Share of Public Employees Retirement Association Net Pension Liability	
Public Employees Police and Fire Fund.	12
Schedule of Employer's Public Employees Retirement Association Contributions	
Public Employees Police and Fire Fund.	
Notes to Required Supplemental Information - Public Employees Police and Fire Fund	
Schedule of Changes in the Fire Relief Association's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios	
Schedule of Employer's Fire Relief Association Contributions	
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	
Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual - General Fund	
Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual – Economic Development Fund	
Notes to Required Supplemental Information	I 30

# CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

# TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

## COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Combining Balance Sheet - Non-Major Governmental Funds	136
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Charges in Fund Balance - Non-Major Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Position – Non-Major Proprietary Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Non-Major Proprietary Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Non-Major Proprietary Funds	146
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget to Actual - Armory Fund	147
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget to Actual - Surface Water Pollution Prevention Fund	148
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	4 40
Budget to Actual - Marina Fund	148
Budget to Actual - Forfeiture Fund	150
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	130
Budget to Actual - Sports Center Fund	154
Combining Statement of Net Position - Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Cash Flows - Internal Service Funds	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
Statistical Section Overview	15-
Financial Trends	157
Net Position by Component	159
Changes in Net Position	
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	
Revenue Capacity	100
Assessed Tax Capacity and Market Value of Property	169
Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments	
Principal Property Taxpayers	
Property Tax Levies and Collections	
Debt Capacity	17
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	17/
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded and Comparative Debt Ratios	
Legal Debt Margin Information	
Revenue Bond Coverage - Sports Center	
Demographics and Economic Information	102
Demographic and Economic Statistics	10/
Principal Employment Industries	
Full-time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Department	
Operating Information	100
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	188
Capital Asset Statistics by Function	
Ouplied 7,000t Otaliolio by 1 unolio11	190

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

# **CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA**

# **Elected and Administrative Officials**

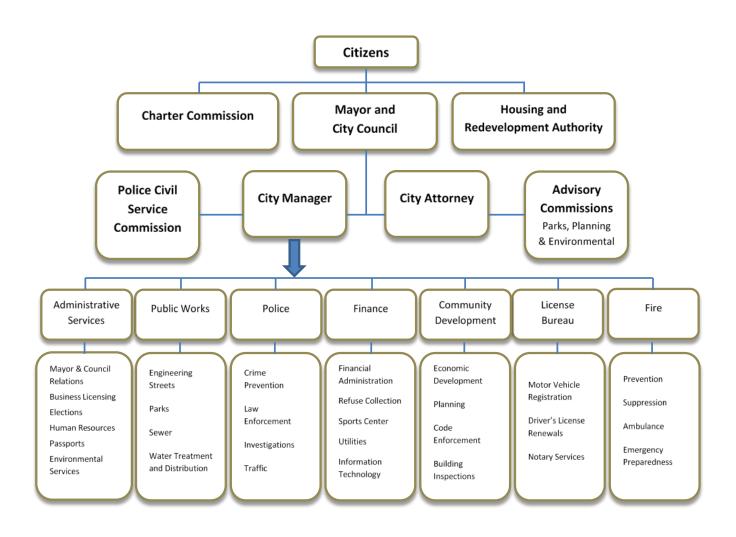
# December 31, 2020

ELECTED OFFICIALS	IERMS EXPIRE
Mayor, Jo Emerson	January, 2022
Council Members:	
1st Ward, Bill Walsh 2nd Ward, Doug Biehn 3rd Ward, Dan Jones 4th Ward, Kevin Edberg 5th Ward, Steven Engstran	January, 2024 January, 2022 January, 2024 January, 2022 January, 2024

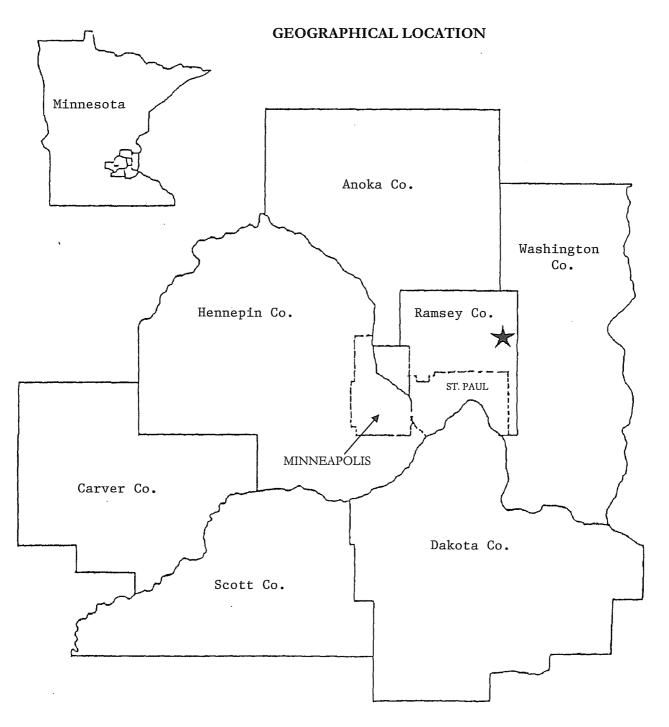
# **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS**

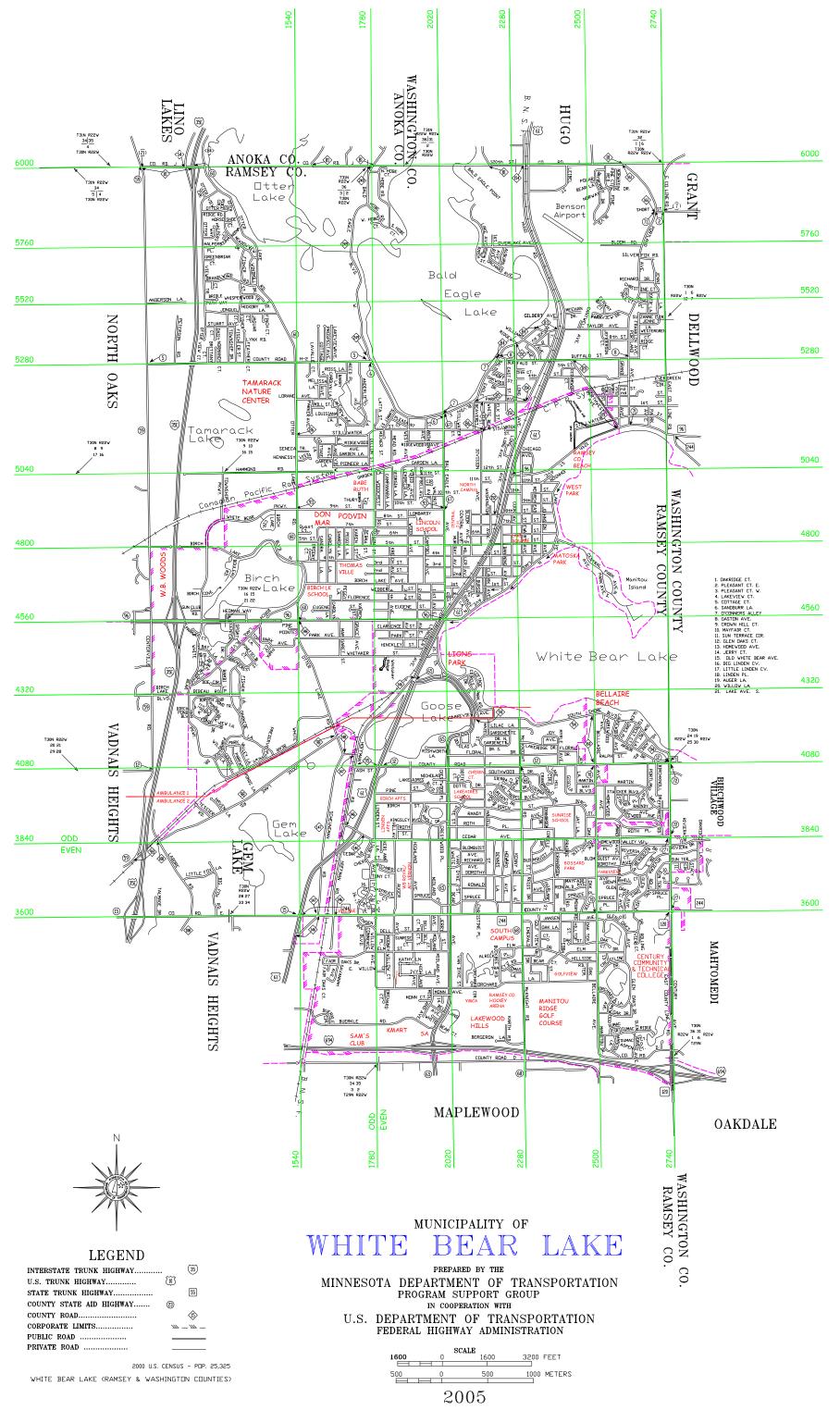
City Manager, Ellen Hiniker
Community Development Director, Anne Kane
City Engineer, Paul Kauppi
Finance Director, Kerri Kindsvater
Police Chief, Julie Swanson
Fire Chief, Greg Peterson





# CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE





# White Bear Lake....The City of Lakes and Legends

# Historical Beginnings

The earliest inhabitants of the White Bear Lake area were the Dakota and Ojibwa Indians who used it for their migratory hunting and harvesting grounds. The United States government designated the area as Dakota land in an 1825 treaty, but later purchased all Dakota Territory east of the Mississippi to open it for European-American settlement.

Rich land, abundant game, and scenic lakes attracted the early pioneers to this area. In 1858, the year Minnesota became a state, these first European-American settlers established White Bear Township, which consisted of 36 square miles of land. As work of its scenic landscape spread, the town grew into a popular resort area, attracting visitors from all along the Mississippi River. People would travel up the Mississippi by steamboat and then to White Bear Lake by train. Soon resorts and hotels lined the shores of the lake while restaurants, theaters and stores set up shop in the downtown to accommodate visitors. The extension of the Lake Superior and the Mississippi Railroad to White Bear Lake in 1868 turned what used to be a three-hour buggy ride from S. Paul into a twenty-minute trip. Rail service provided new and exciting opportunities for business and industry in the area, eventually connecting to Duluth in 1871.

As the resort era faded shortly after the turn of the century, other industries, including farming and lumbering, continued to prosper. In keeping pace with this steady growth and development, leaders of the community officially incorporated the City of White Bear Lake in 1921. At that time, the city was 2 ¼ square miles with a population of just over 2,000. The 1950's and 1960's were times of rapid residential expansion. By 1960, the city's area had grown to 7 square miles with a population of about 13,000 people. During the 1970's and 1980's, large parcels of land opened for development through the city's effort to extend roads and utilities. The city's aggressive economic development program led to extensive growth in its tax base and employment levels. Several nationally known companies have moved into the area while downtown redevelopment efforts continue to make great strides in expanding. Over the years, the White Bear Lake area has continued to grow and prosper. Today the city's 24,000 residents enjoy the advantages of being part of a major metropolitan area while residing in a community that has maintained its small hometown appeal.

# Legend of White Bear Lake

The legend of White Bear Lake is one of forbidden love and courage. Like all folklore, some parts of the story may be true; however, all of it is interesting and captivating. It seems that every spring, people from the Dakota Indian tribe visited the island in the middle of White Bear Lake to make maple sugar. Tradition says that on the island, now called Manitou Island, an Indian princess and an Indian brave fell in love. They could not marry since the princess' father, the chief, though the young brave cowardly. One night, the young lovers met secretly and sat amount the branches of a large elm tree that hung far over the lake. As they sat there, a large albino bear, thinking perhaps, that polar snows and dismal winter weather extended everywhere, took up his journey southward. He approached the northern shore of the lake, walked down the bank and made his way noiselessly through the deep, heavy snow toward the island. As the princess and the brave were returning to camp in time to avoid suspicion, the bear leaped out and attacked the princess. The princess screamed for help. Bounding toward the young brave, she caught his blanket and fell, bearing the blanket with her into the great arms of the ferocious monster. Upon hearing the screams, every man, woman and child of the tribe ran to the bank to see the commotion, however, all were unarmed and could not save the princess. While the savage beast held the breathless woman in his huge grasp, the brave sprang to his feet, dashed to his wigwam for his knife and returned almost in a single bound. Springing with the fury of a mad panther, he pounced on his prey and killed him. The Indian Chief allowed the brave and the maiden to marry, and for many years their children played upon the skin of the white bear from which the lake derives its name.



April 21, 2021

White Bear Lake Residents, Honorable Mayor and Members of the City Council City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota

In accordance with Minnesota State Statutes and White Bear Lake City Charter provisions, we respectfully submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of White Bear Lake as of December 31, 2020 and for the year then ended. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures supporting schedules, and statistical tables rests with the City. Your management staff believes that the information as presented herein is accurate in all material aspects, that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of City operations as measured by the financial activity of its various funds, and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the City's financial affairs have been included.

The report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management has established internal controls designed to protect the City's assets from loss, theft, and for the preparation of these financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's internal controls have been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that, the financial statements will be free from material misstatements. As management, to the best of our knowledge and belief the financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The City's financial statements have been audited by Abdo, Eick & Meyers, LLP, Certified Public Accountants appointed by the City Council. The independent audit is conducted to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the year ended December 31, 2020 are free of material misstatement.

The independent audit involved examining evidence on a test basis to support both the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles and significant estimates used by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Based upon the audit, the independent auditor rendered an unmodified or "clean" opinion that the City's financial statements, for the year ended December 31, 2020, are presented in conformity with GAAP.

The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

This transmittal letter is designed to complement the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

### THE REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICE

In accordance with GASB pronouncements, the City's financial statements include all funds and account groups of the City of White Bear Lake, as well as all component units.

The City provides a full range of municipal services to its citizens. These services include, but are not limited to general administration; planning; building and code enforcement; police and fire protection; construction and maintenance of streets; parks and recreational facilities; surface water pollution prevention; economic development; water and sanitary sewer utilities; refuse collection and disposal; ambulance service, and deputy registrar services.

The White Bear Lake Housing and Redevelopment Authority (HRA) is considered a blended component unit of the City. Although the HRA is a legally separate unit, it was created by the City Council to carry out responsibilities associated with redevelopment within the City's tax increment districts. The HRA governing body consists of the five council members with the city manager serving as the executive director. The HRA financial statements are prepared in conjunction with the City's annual report and are included as a Capital Project Fund of the city. The HRA does not publish a separate financial statement.

## PROFILE OF THE CITY

The City of White Bear Lake is a second-tier St. Paul suburban community within two counties. The majority of the City is in northeast Ramsey County; however, a small section of the southeast area lies within western Washington County. The City incorporates an area of approximately 10 square miles, with a 2019 final population of 25,752, according data from the Metropolitan Council. The City is approximately 12 miles from downtown St. Paul and 20 miles from the Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport.

The City operates under the Council-Manager form of government through its home rule charter adopted in 1922. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in the governing Council consisting of a Mayor and five council members.

The city charter presents the mayor as the chief executive officer of the City with the position responsible for the enforcement of provisions of the city charter and ordinances. The mayor does not have a vote on the council but does have veto authority over council actions. The council may reconsider any vetoed action at the next regular meeting and override the mayor's veto with a four-fifths vote of all members.

An at-large election occurs for the mayor position, which is a four-year term. The five council members are elected by wards and serve four-year staggered terms. The elections for mayor, wards two and four coincide with each other and two years later the elections for wards one, three and five coincide with each other. The council is elected on a non-partisan basis.

The council establishes policies, passes ordinances for municipal regulation, adopts the budget, appoints committee members, and hires both the city's manager and attorney. The city manager is responsible for executing the ordinances and policies of the city council, overseeing the day-to-day operations of the government, appointing department supervisors, recommending and enforcing the budget, and keeping the mayor and city council advised as to the financial needs and condition of the City.

The City utilizes a long-range financial management plan, a capital improvement plan and cash flow projection sheets to create the annual budget. The budget incorporates the data from these three sources into one overall document that aligns with the City's policies for operations, financial management, debt management, reserves, investments, and amendments. Budget preparations begin early each year with departments updating their capital improvement plans. This information flows into the financial management plan for discussion on funding for large-scale purchases and projects with the City Council each April. Each city department submits their operating budget requests to the finance department in July. These requests combine with projected revenue data and results from the financial management plan discussion to begin development of the budget. The city manager and finance director present a preliminary balanced budget to the council prior to September 15 each year. At that time, the council sets the preliminary tax levy. The adopted budget may utilize a levy lower than what is set: however, the levy may not increase above the preliminary tax levy set in September. The city council holds budget work sessions and a formal public hearing before adopting the final budget and tax levy before December 20. The city manager has expenditure discretion within expenditure categories: however, adjustments between departments or funds require a budget amendment adopted by the city council.

While events of 2020 presented many challenges, they also created opportunities to review our service delivery models, creatively adapt policies and practices to meet the needs of the community, incorporate flexibility into our internal processes and expand the technology used in daily operations. Many of the subsequent changes and improvements increased operational productivity within the organization. The city council and staff also remained nimble in its creation of grant and relief programs to support residents, businesses and community non-profits in a year of unprecedented economic challenges.

### **FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL CONDITION**

This report provides the reader with a clear understanding of the City's financial condition and data needed to conduct their analysis. However, the City's fiscal soundness is influenced by more than the results of its financial operations and balance sheet. The information presented in the financial statements is best understood when it is considered within the context of the external economic environment.

## LOCAL ECONOMY

As part of the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area, the City is immersed in an economically diverse urban environment. Through the years, the metropolitan area has built a vibrant business base, including companies involved in manufacturing electronics, leading-edge medical technology, milling, machine and product manufacturing, food processing, banking, higher education and research, graphic arts and performing arts, and professional athletics. These businesses, and others, have helped make the Twin Cities area one of the largest commercial and cultural centers between Chicago and the West Coast. This economic diversity and the tourism/hospitality industry's comparatively smaller portion of the economy as a whole for the region has allowed the greater metropolitan area fare better than many other areas in the country during these difficult times.

White Bear Lake residents and businesses benefit from the following community assets: a highly educated work force; moderately priced housing; access to advanced technology; available capital and an excellent transportation system including two major state highways and two federal interstate highways, which allow easy mobility in any direction. This transportation network is a very positive factor in making White Bear Lake an ideal location for commercial/industrial development and redevelopment. In addition, the White Bear Lake area is considered a regional entertainment and tourist destination, with a quaint downtown shopping district, attractive outdoor recreation opportunities with the lake, bike trails and parks, a growing Arts District, and many community events throughout the year.

The community's approval of a referendum in 2019 to finance a \$326 million multi-year improvement plan for additions and renovations to the White Bear Lake Area School District buildings will make our community an even more attractive place to younger families and provide a renewed economic energy in downtown as we see more events at the new 9-12 grade high school located adjacent to the downtown.

The outbreak of COVID-19 in early 2020 lead to the steepest economic downturn on record as state leaders instituted mandatory lockdowns and closed non-essential businesses in response to the pandemic. The City created grant programs to support local residents, businesses and non-profit organizations with demonstrated economic impact from COVID-19. In addition to the direct financial support, the City engaged a consultant to coordinate marketing and non-financial assistance to area businesses. "Regrow White Bear Lake" focused on sustaining the local economy and providing the public information on opportunities to support local businesses and restaurants in our community, offering resources and training to small businesses in the area to help them survive and thrive, and planning family-friendly contests and activities benefiting the local businesses. The City also collaborated with other community stakeholders such as the White Bear Lake Economic Development Corporation, White Bear Area Chamber of Commerce, White Bear Lake Main Street Inc, and the Explore White Bear group to communicate with local businesses about federal, state and regional programs such as the relief grants and the Paycheck Protection Program. The creative efforts and community outpouring sustained the small businesses through the difficult times.

With shifts in business service models and a growing understanding of the COVID-19 virus, the economic predictions improved in late 2020. At that time, market analysts predicted economic growth at 2.8% in 2021; however, recent predictions anticipate the growth for 2021 and 2022 to be higher. If the growth level remains at the higher level through 2021, the economy would be back to the pre-pandemic trend in 2022. This message is consistent with communications from the Federal Reserve that indicate an expectation of faster economic growth in 2021 that will drive unemployment down and prices up as economic activities deferred during the pandemic resume and consumer spending increases.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the unemployment rate within the community spiked to 10.4% in May 2020 and finished the year at 4.5% in December 2020. Though this is higher than most months in 2018 and 2019, the rate is close to the January 2019 statistic of 4.0%. The diverse labor market within the Minneapolis/St. Paul metropolitan area, which includes White Bear Lake, outperformed the nation as a whole, which recorded an unemployment rate high of 14.8% in April 2020 and 6.7% as of December 2020.

Though lower than the 2019 levels, the 2020 residential and commercial/industrial construction and redevelopment activity remained steady through the mandatory shutdown periods.

	 2019	2020
Total permits	2,687	2,599
Total permit valuations all types	\$ 65,328,427	\$ 54,730,496
Total new construction activities only	\$ 37,575,730	\$ 11,140,000

The City anticipates 2021 construction activity to return to the 2019 levels based on planned construction projects and the multi-year improvement plan for additions and renovations to the White Bear Lake Area School District buildings.

The County Assessor's valuation of the median value home within the community increased 5.3% to \$256,000 in the 2020. The housing market remained extremely competitive during 2020 with homes selling quickly when placed on the market causing a low inventory of available homes for sale in the community. Per the Minneapolis Area Realtors Association, September 2020 was the last time the City had more than a month's supply of for sale housing available. The group considers a 5 month supply of available housing to be a balanced market. As of February 2021, the rolling 12 month period median home sales price in White Bear Lake was \$285,000.

## REDEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

While the City Council understands the importance to maintaining the City's tax base, economic stability, and providing employment opportunities through the promotion of its commercial and industrial sectors, a strong residential housing market is equally important to the City's economic and social vitality. During 2019, the City invested in a comprehensive market assessment to gain an understanding of the opportunities, challenges and demographic trend impacting housing needs. Results show that in the next 10 years, the City will experience population and household growth, but with a decreasing average household size, the household growth will be exponentially higher. A lack of supply and a robust demand in White Bear Lake (and the Twin cities in general) is causing both owner and renter occupied housing costs to increase. Since a postrecession low in 2011, the median home sale price has increased 72% as of September 2019 and from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2018 to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2019 rent prices increased 7%. Information gained through the assessment will assist the council in making decisions that influence housing regulations, ordinances and other homebuyer programs. The City delayed their planned 2020 work analyzing the housing data with the newly created housing task force until 2021 due to challenges created by the pandemic.

Construction of a 189-unit market-rate apartment complex at the northwest corner of County Road E and Linden Avenue commenced in the fall of 2019, with occupation planned in 2021. The City anticipates an application from the same developer to construct workforce housing immediately west of this site as part of its total 10-acre redevelopment project.

In the summer of 2019, the City purchased four parcels of land located north of the current Public Works facility. The City subsequently sold half of the land in the spring of 2020 to Saputo, Inc., a dairy company located next to the parcels of land. The City's site is providing storage for material and equipment previously stored at the former Public Works facility, with the eventual intent to prepare the former facility for future redevelopment. Saputo has not yet indicated definitive plans for its newly obtained property.

The downtown area remains active with minimal vacancies, year-round occupancies and considerable investment in building façade improvements. Renovation to a historic building on Washington Avenue in 2019 created a two-story, full-service restaurant. This business expanded both inside capacity and a rooftop bar area in 2020. Restoration of another historic building at the corner of Third Street and Clark Avenue in downtown is creating unique office spaces for local small businesses.

## **FUTURE DEVELOPMENT**

The County Road E Corridor remains a primary focus of the White Bear Lake Economic Development Corporation as there are opportunities for redevelopment and intensification of key intersections, vacant or underutilized sites, and infill properties. The City was awarded funding through a Ramsey County Corridor Improvement Program to develop a comprehensive plan for revitalization of this corridor and plans to launch this work in the fall of 2021. The City's Revolving Loan and Grant Program expanded in 2018 to include County Road E area as an incentive for business improvements.

The Housing and Economic Competitiveness components of the 2040 Comprehensive Plan were incorporated into the City's comprehensive plan. Much of this work is expected to create new investment opportunities for White Bear Lake, generate new resources for homeowners and businesses, and help create an economic development plan to guide the community through 2040.

The future Rush Line transit corridor continues to spur market interest from residential developers along the planned transit area. The Metropolitan Council, the agency supporting the project, is working on the station area planning as the process moves toward the Rush Line transit opening in 2025. Staff anticipates continued interest in this Rush Line corridor along Highway 61 and the perimeter of Downtown White Bear Lake.

As previously mentioned, in November 2019, voters in the White Bear Lake Area School District approved a \$326 million building bond request to address building needs across the district. The multi-year improvement plan will include additions and renovations to current buildings. The plan is both complex and comprehensive as it touches each of the District's buildings in some way. Initial stages of the project began in late 2020 and will continue in 2021 and 2022.

#### LONG-TERM FINANCIAL PLANNING

As previously mentioned the City utilizes a Financial Management Plan and a Capital Improvement Program for long-term planning.

The Financial Management Plan allows the City to project expected revenues and expenditures over a 10-year period to help anticipate financial requirements in future years. Annual updates to the forecast include each year's final audit results, approved budget amounts, and updated capital improvement plan data. It only assumes known decisions and does not presume future decisions of the Council.

The Capital Improvement Plan provides 5-year information on major maintenance and replacement needs for all City structures, equipment, parks, and transportation projects. Staff will change this document to a 10-year plan in 2021 to align with the duration of the Financial Management Plan. Continuous replacement of the City's infrastructure is scheduled to occur at the rate of approximately two to three percent per year; matching the rate of need. Preliminary estimates anticipate annual street reconstruction and mill overlay costs in the range of \$3.4 - \$4.1 million over the next five-year period.

The City analyzes each capital budget through the Financial Management Plan to determine if sufficient resources are in place to meet future infrastructure improvements. General Fund balances in excess of requirements are allocated to Capital Construction budgets, specifically the Municipal Building and Interim Construction Funds.

## FISCAL STEWARDSHIP

The City's Fiscal Policy provides that one-time revenue sources should fund capital improvements or non-recurring expenses rather than operations and that sufficient cash reserves be maintained to maintain operational efficiencies, thus avoiding any need for short-term borrowing to meet operational requirements.

The City's General Fund reserve for cash flow totals \$4,010,000 and represents approximately one-half of the City's projected property tax collection, local government aid, and police aid payments; significant operating revenue sources not received until the second half of the fiscal year.

The City's computations of its direct debt and its legal debt margin reports that it \$3,205,000 in debt obligation that has general property taxes as its sole source of revenue. The City has 97% of its legal debt limit, or \$90,293,804 available for debt bonding as of December 31, 2020.

The City has \$18,050,000 outstanding in Tax Increment, Special Assessment, and Tax Abatement debt as of December 31, 2020.

The City anticipates incurring debt obligation in 2021 for the financing of the 2021 street improvement projects, residential water meter replacement program, and capital equipment.

### PENSION REPORTING

The City's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report dated December 31, 2020 incorporates GASB Statement No. 68 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions". The Statement requires the City to report a net pension liability of \$3,945,203. The City calculates this liability by comparing its share of the Statewide plan (PERA) of \$6,529,878 with its share of the local Fire Relief Association credit (over 100% funded) of \$2,584,675.

Kerri Z Kindsvater

State Statues do not require any local governmental unit to be responsible for any state-wide pension funding deficit. The State legislature has previously utilized its state-wide funding resources to ensure local pensions be made sufficiently funded rather than requiring the local governmental unit to fund its pension deficits.

### AWARDS FOR ACHIEVEMENT FOR EXCELLENCE IN FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of White Bear Lake for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019. This was the thirty-third consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement in Excellence Reporting, the City must publish an easily readable and effectively organized annual report. This report satisfies both the General Accepted Accounting Principal and legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Report is valid for a period of one year only. The City will submit the December 31, 2020 financial report to the Government Finance Officers Association to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, the government also received the Government Finance Officers Association's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document dated January 1, 2020, which represents the nineteenth consecutive year the City has received the award. In order to qualify for the Distinguished Budget Presentation Award, the government's budget document was judged to be proficient in several categories, including as a policy document, a financial plan, an operations guide, and a communications device.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the finance department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. Special recognition to Jessica Saari, Assistant Finance Director, who diligently prepared the audit work papers, developed the finance report, and the statistical section. Recognition is also extended to the mayor and city council for their responsible and progressive policies involving the City's financial operations, along with their solidarity in placing long-range and infrastructure needs ahead of popular expenditures and careful consideration of staff recommendations.

Respectfully Submitted,

Elec Sinker

City Manager Finance Director



# Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# City of White Bear Lake Minnesota

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2019

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

# FINANCIAL SECTION

# CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2020, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the City's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City as of December 31, 2020, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis starting on page 33, the General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -Budget to Actual, the Schedules of Employer's Share of the Net Pension Liability, the Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios, the Schedules of Employer's Contributions and the Schedule of Funding Progress for Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan starting on page 118 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section and combining and individual fund financial statements, schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated April 21, 2021, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

ABDO, EICK & MEYERS, LLP Minneapolis, Minnesota

Eldo Eich & Mayers, LLP

April 21, 2021



# CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This discussion and analysis presents an overview of the financial activities and financial position for the City of White Bear Lake for the year ended December 31, 2020. The discussion and analysis is intended to be read in conjunction with the transmittal letter in the Introductory Section, and the City's financial statements presented in this report.

### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the City exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$101,413,863 (net position). Of this amount, \$35,272,777 (unrestricted net position) may be used to meet the government's obligations to citizens and creditors according to City policy.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$30,114,382, an increase of \$2,332,377. Although expenditures exceeded revenues by \$1,241,008, the issuance of \$3,580,000 in bonds and transfers in of \$4,281,435 resulted in an increase in fund balance.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, the General Fund's unassigned fund balance totaled \$5,804,642.
   The General fund unassigned balance represents 52.5% of the total General Fund expenditures for the current fiscal year.
- The City's total debt increased by \$4,047,686 during the current fiscal year. The City issued 2020A G.O. Bonds for the financing of street construction, capital equipment acquisition, and construction of water system improvements.

# **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to provide an introduction to the City's basic financial statements. The City's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplemental information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of position presents information on all of the City's assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the City's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the City include general government, community development, public safety, public works, and parks and recreation. The business-type activities of the City include water, sewer, refuse, ambulance, license bureau, and Pioneer Manor, a senior apartment complex.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the City itself (known as the primary government), but also a legally separate White Bear Lake Housing and Redevelopment Authority (the Authority) for which the City is financially accountable. The Authority, although also legally separate, functions for all practical purposes as a department of the City, and therefore has been included as an integral part of the primary government.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on starting on page 45 of this report.

#### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the City can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resource, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financial requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statement. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the City's near term financial decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and change in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains seven individual major governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Non-Bonded Debt Fund, Construction Fund, Municipal Building Fund, HRA Tax Increment Pool Fund, Economic Development Fund, and Community Reinvestment Fund, which are considered to be major funds.

Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The City adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund and six special revenue funds.

A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for those funds to demonstrate compliance with the adopted budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 54 through 61 of this report.

### **PROPRIETARY FUNDS**

The City maintains two different types of proprietary funds, enterprise funds, and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses an internal service fund to account for Insurance and Employment Expense. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, it has been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for Water, Sewer, Refuse, Ambulance, the License Bureau, and Pioneer Manor.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 62 through 71 of this report.

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's own program. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on page 72 and 73 of this report.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government—wide and fund financial statements. The notes to financial statements can be found on pages 75 through 116 of this report.

#### OTHER INFORMATION

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the City's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension and other postemployment benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found starting on page 118 of this report. The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and nonmajor proprietary funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found starting on page 136 of this report.

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net position may serve as a useful indicator of the City's financial position over time. The City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$101,413,863 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

# Statements of Net Position (In Thousands)

	Governmental			Business type				Total				
		2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019
Current/Other Asset	\$	44,592	\$	41,228	\$	6,559	\$	5,434	\$	51,151	\$	46,662
Capital Assets		77,138		78,030		5,320		4,875		82,458		82,905
Total Assets		121,730		119,258		11,879		10,309		133,609		129,567
Deferred Outflows of resources		3,953		4,852		1,033		1,104		4,986		5,956
Long-term liabilities		27,805		23,245		3,029		1,681		30,834		24,926
Other liabilities		1,137		1,220		530		468		1,667		1,688
Total Liabilities		28,942		24,465		3,559		2,149		32,501		26,614
Deferred Inflows of resources		3,804		5,739		876		1,431		4,680		7,170
Net Position												
Net Investment in Capital assets		59,069		62,562		4,401		4,875		63,470		67,437
Restricted		2,671		1,847		-		-		2,671		1,847
Unrestricted		31,197		29,497		4,076		2,958		35,273		32,455
Total	\$	92,937	\$	93,906	\$	8,477	\$	7,833	\$	101,414	\$	101,739

By far, the largest portion of the City's net position (62.6 percent) is reflected in its investment in capital assets (e.g. land, buildings, machinery, and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that is still outstanding. The City uses these capital assets to provide services to its citizens. Consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the City's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets cannot themselves be utilized to liquidate these liabilities.

Restricted net position comprises 2.5 percent of total net position. These assets are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The restrictions are related to legal bond covenants and State Statutes. The remaining balance totals \$35,272,777, which represents 34.8 percent of the net position. At the end of the current fiscal year, the City is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

Deferred outflows of resources decreased \$969,280 from 2019 as a result of changes in actuarial assumptions relating to the pension and OPEB plans. Deferred inflows of resources also decreased \$2,489,232 as a result of changes in actuarial assumptions relating to pension plans.

### **CHANGES IN NET POSITION**

The City's net position totaled \$101,413,863 at December 31, 2020 compared to \$101,739,751 as of December 31, 2019. This represents a decrease of \$325,888 for fiscal year 2020. The decrease is attributable to an increase in expenses as compared to 2019 amounts combined with an decrease in revenues.

Governmental activities net investment in capital assets decreased \$3,493,189. Governmental net capital assets decreased by \$892,046, however the net investment in capital assets was decreased even further by depreciation expense. Another factor impacting governmental activities is the depreciation of streets and storm sewers (20-25 years).

Business-type net position increased \$643,657 or approximately 0.1 percent. This increase is mainly due to the increase in charges for services and operating grants and contributions exceeding the increase in expenses.

### Statements of Changes in Net Position (In Thousands)

	Governmental			Business type					Total				
	2	2020		2019		2020		2019		2020		2019	
Revenues:													
Program Revenues:													
Charges for Services	\$	4,079	\$	5,834	\$	9,549	\$	9,721	\$	13,628	\$	15,555	
Operating grants and contributions		3,580		1,817		210		279		3,790		2,096	
Capital grants and contributions		1,502		235		379		2		1,881		237	
General revenues:													
Property Taxes		6,884		6,210		-		-		6,884		6,210	
Other Taxes		593		543		-		-		593		543	
Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs		1,588		1,588		-		-		1,588		1,588	
Sale of Capital Assets		394		51		40		40		434		91	
Other		554		976		47		29		601		1,005	
Total Revenue		19,174		17,254		10,225		10,071		29,399		27,325	
Expenses:													
General government		2,280		1,780		-		-		2,280		1,780	
Public Safety		6,699		8,108		-		-		6,699		8,108	
Public Works		5,913		4,982		-		-		5,913		4,982	
Community Development		2,017		914		-		-		2,017		914	
Parks and Recreation		2,141		2,111		-		-		2,141		2,111	
Interest on long-term debt		576		587		-		-		576		587	
Water and Sewer		-		-		5,403		4,284		5,403		4,284	
Refuse		-		-		1,596		1,395		1,596		1,395	
Ambulance		-		-		2,152		2,178		2,152		2,178	
Senior Housing		-		-		340		317		340		317	
License Bureau		-		-		607		869		607		869	
Total Expenses		19,626		18,482		10,098		9,043		29,724		27,525	
Excess (deficiency) before transfers		(452)		(1,228)		127		1,028		(325)		(200)	
Internal capital transfers		-		(10)		-		10		-		-	
Internal transfers		(517)		480		517		(480)		-		-	
Change in net position		(969)		(758)		644		558		(325)		(200)	
Net position - January 1		93,906		94,664		7,833		7,275		101,739		101,939	
Net position - December 31	\$	92,937	\$	93,906	\$	8,477	\$	7,833	\$	101,414	\$	101,739	

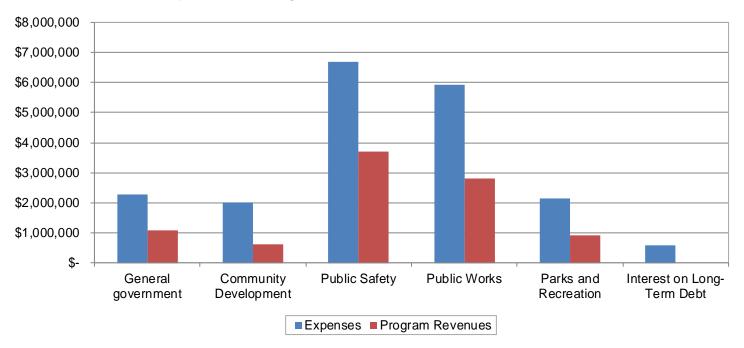
### **GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES**

The governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$969,545 thereby accounting for the overall decrease in the net position of the City. Key elements of this decrease, as well as other highlights of the governmental activities, are as follows:

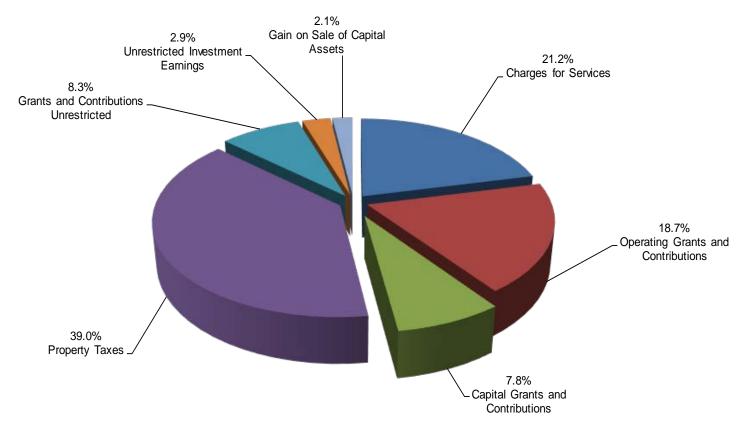
- Charges for services decreased by \$1,755,000 compared to 2019. A majority of this decrease is due
  to reimbursements received from other governments in 2019 for trail and seal coat projects, as well as
  a decrease in Sports Center revenue due to COVID-19 closures.
- Operating grants and contributions increased by \$1,763,000 from 2019 with the receipt of over \$1.9 million in COVID-19 relief funding from the federal government.
- Capital grants and contributions decreased by \$1,267,000 in 2020. The decrease was attributable to
  the closure of the Water Improvement Fund and the Sewer Improvement Fund in 2020, which were
  both governmental funds. All connection fee charges for water and sewer are now recorded in the
  Water Fund and Sewer Fund, which are business-type funds.
- Governmental expenses increased by \$1,144,000 compared to 2019, which was in part due to granting COVID-19 relief aid to local businesses, non-profits, and residents and increased spending on COVID-19 related supplies and equipment.

The following graphs depict various governmental activities and shows program revenues and expenses directly related to those activities.

### **Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities**



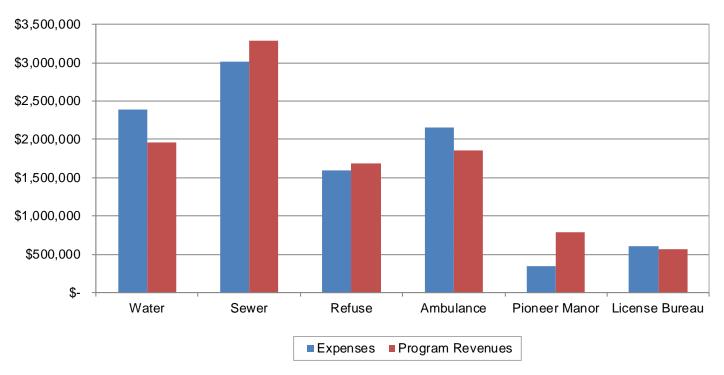
### **Program Revenues - Governmental Activities**



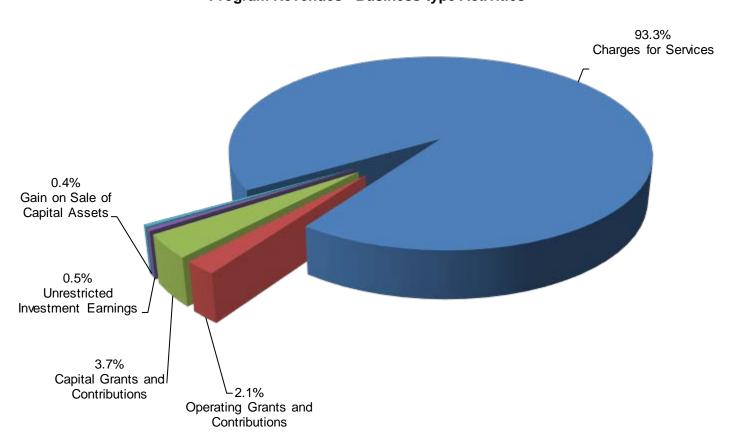
### **BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES**

Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$643,657. The majority of the increase in net position can be largely attributed to an increase in capital grants and contributions.

### **Expenses and Program Revenues - Business-type Activities**



**Program Revenues - Business-type Activities** 



### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE CITY'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

The focus of the City's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, *unassigned fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a City's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$30,114,382, an increase of \$2,332,377 in comparison with the prior year. Approximately 19.3% of this total amount, \$5,804,642, constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the City's discretion. The remaining fund balance of \$24,309,740 is not available for new spending because it is either 1) nonspendable (\$3,278), 2) restricted (\$1,583,740), 3) committed (\$16,969,105) or 4) assigned (\$5,753,617). For further classification, refer to note 11 on page 110 of this report.

The General Fund expenditures exceeded revenues by \$1,338,323, but after including the other financing sources and uses, the net increase in fund balance was \$902,541. There was a decrease in the net change in fund balance due to the transfer of money to the Economic Development Fund to allocate COVID-19 relief. The General Fund had a fund balance of \$5,804,657 at year-end.

The Non-Bonded Debt Fund had a fund balance of \$502,976 at year-end, an increase of \$98,215 from 2019. The 2020 revenues collected in this fund are special assessments of \$680,777 used to finance street construction costs, investment income of \$11,271, and a \$76,913 payment on the loan agreement for the Sports Center from the White Bear Lake Area Hockey Association. The increase in fund balance was mainly due to a decrease in transfers out in 2020.

The Construction fund balance increased \$3,818. The fund balance at year-end was \$4,404,356.

The Municipal Building fund balance decreased \$7,592 in 2020. The fund balance at year-end was \$917,283.

HRA Tax Increment Pool fund balance increased \$363,730 as a result of a decrease in expenditures due to paying off an interfund loan balance with Tax Increment Financing District 25 in 2019. The ending fund balance at year-end was \$305,922.

The Economic Development fund balance increased \$799,345. The increase was due to a large transfer from the General Fund to allocate COVID-19 relief. In addition, the City sold land in the amount of \$415,020 during 2020. The fund balance at year-end was \$4,058,573.

In 2020, the Community Reinvestment fund balance decreased by \$101,820 to \$7,702,264 due to a decrease in investment income and an increase in transfers out to provide funding for street, park, and municipal building improvements.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The total net position in the respective proprietary funds are: Water Fund, \$2,909,681; Sewer Fund, \$2,491,320, Refuse Fund, \$192,693; Ambulance Fund, \$480,353; License Bureau, negative \$192,464; Pioneer Manor, \$1,966,426.

The change in net position of the Water Fund was decrease of \$158,530. The majority of this decrease was due to the water tower painting project done in 2020.

The change in net position of the Sewer Fund was \$662,007. This increase was mainly attributable to the transfer in made in 2020 to close the Sewer Improvement Fund and the related connection fee revenues that are now being collected in the sewer fund.

The Ambulance fund balance decreased \$50,412. The decrease was mainly attributable to a decrease in charges for services in 2020 due to a reduction of calls during the beginning of the COVID-19 pandemic.

The License Bureau Fund saw a decrease in fund balance of \$89,663. This was a direct result of a loss in revenues due to COVID-19 related closures and process changes to comply with the State's COVID-19 guidelines.

The Pioneer Manor fund balance increased by \$288,717 in 2020 which was attributable to a federal grant received in 2020 for the window replacement project.

The Refuse Fund had a \$16,129 decrease to its fund balance during 2020 due to higher refuse disposal fees.

#### **GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

General Fund revenues came in over budget by \$398,243. The majority of this variance was due to building permits and plan reviews coming in higher than anticipated as there were some large construction permits that were received towards the end of the year. The City also anticipated refunding on-sale liquor licenses in 2020 to provide some relief to businesses struggling during the COVID-19 pandemic; however, the City chose to refund a prorated portion of the 2020 license fees and waived the total 2021 license fees. Expenditures were \$408,137 under budget. This was primarily due to salaries and wages coming in less than budgeted in multiple departments due to position vacancies and supplies and other services and charges coming in much less than budgeted in the streets department.

There were amendments to the original budget for the General Fund in 2020. The revenue budget was increased by \$1,377,821 to total \$11,987,036, and the expenditure budget was decreased by \$454,306 to total \$11,455,093. Other financing sources (uses) were amended to increase sale of property and transfers in by \$27,557 and to increase transfers out by \$1,789,375. Net changes to the budget resulted in a budgeted surplus of \$71,125.

### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Economic Development Fund revenues came in \$73,893 over budget. The majority of this variance was due to rental income coming in \$64,706 over budget. Due to the economic impact that the COVID-19 pandemic had on local business, the City authorized business owners who held a lease with the City to negotiate an agreement to defer their lease payments. One of these local businesses negotiated to defer their remaining 2020 rent payments until the beginning of 2021; however, shortly before year-end in 2020, they made a lump sum payment of their deferred rent, which was not accounted for in the budget. In addition, this fund did not budget for interest income, which came in at \$42,931 in 2020. These over-budget revenues were offset by loan repayments coming in \$54,840 under budget. This was because the City budgets for the loan repayments as revenue, but they are actually reclassed at year-end to decrease the City's loan receivable amount. Expenditures were \$302,696 under budget. The City budgeted for \$768,500 to be allocated to create grant programs for local residents, business, and non-profit organizations who were able to demonstrate economic impact from COVID-19. Actual expenditures related to these grant programs were \$597,820. In addition, the City budgeted \$69,000 for Economic Development loans to businesses to be set up during the year, but there were none in 2020.

There were amendments to the original budget for the Economic Development Fund in 2020. The revenue budget was increased by \$23,104 to total \$584,404, and the expenditure budget was increased by \$952,027 to total \$1,739,523. Other financing sources (uses) were amended to increase the sale of capital assets by \$858 and to add transfers in of \$1,489,375 and transfers out of \$262,890.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

The City's investment in capital assets for its government and business-type activities as of December 31, 2020 totals \$82,458,430 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery, equipment, park facilities, streets, storm sewers, and water and sewer basins.

Major capital asset additions, excluding previously constructed infrastructure, during the current fiscal year include the following:

- Acquisition of a building totaling \$212,707
- Addition of work-in-process for the first installment payment of a fire truck totaling \$607,664. The second installment payment will be made in early 2021 when the fire truck is completed and received by the City.
- Acquisition of a vactor truck totaling \$464,521
- Pioneer Manor Window Replacement Project totaling \$376,522

### CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE'S CAPITAL ASSETS

(Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities					Business-type Activities						
						ncrease						Increase
		2020		2019	([	Decrease)		2020		2019	([	Decrease)
Land and improvements	\$	9,666,893	\$	10,067,751	\$	(400,858)	\$	490,275	\$	490,275	\$	-
Work in process		698,736		20,351		678,385		-		-		-
Buildings and improvements		11,388,346		11,984,361		(596,015)		1,090,951		1,173,938		(82,987)
Other improvements		4,155,698		4,663,861		(508,163)		367,038		-		367,038
Furniture and equipment		4,030,787		4,544,802		(514,015)		1,471,257		1,201,166		270,091
Distribution/Collection System		-		-		-		1,900,686		2,009,934		(109,248)
Infrastructure												
Streets		42,597,047		42,073,112		523,935		-		-		-
Storm Sewer		4,600,716		4,676,031		(75,315)		-		-		<u>-</u>
Total	\$	77,138,223	\$	78,030,269	\$	(892,046)	\$	5,320,207	\$	4,875,313	\$	444,894

Additional information on the City of White Bear Lake's capital assets can be found in the financial statements Note 6 of the report.

#### **LONG-TERM DEBT**

At the end of the current fiscal year, the City had total bonded debt outstanding of \$19,516,166. They are all backed by the full faith and credit of the City.

### CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE'S OUTSTANDING DEBT

	 Go	ver	nmental Activi	ties		Business-type Activities						
					Increase						Increase	
	 2020 2019 (		(	(Decrease)		2020		2019		(Decrease)		
Tax Increment Bonds	\$ 2,560,000	\$	2,800,000	\$	(240,000)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Special Assessment Bonds	12,285,000		9,115,000		3,170,000		-		-		-	
Tax Abatement Bonds	3,205,000		3,330,000		(125,000)		-		-		-	
Utility Revenue Bonds	-		-		-		860,000		-		860,000	
Premium on bonds	 546,777		223,480		323,297		59,389		-		59,389	
Total	\$ 18,596,777	\$	15,468,480	\$	3,128,297	\$	919,389	\$	-	\$	919,389	

Standard & Poor's Rating Services raised the City's bond rating to AA+ in May 2018 and the rating remains unchanged.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a Minnesota city may issue up to 3% of total Estimated Market Value. The current debt limitation for the City of White Bear Lake is \$93,504,588. The City had \$3,210,784 of debt applicable to this limit at year-end. Additional information of the City of White Bear Lake's long-term debt can be found in the financial statement Note 5 of the report.

### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET**

- Ramsey County had an annual average unemployment rate at the end of 2020 of 4.7%. This
  compares with unemployment rates of 4.9% for the State of Minnesota and 6.5% for the United States.
- The City's local tax capacity will increase by 7.6% for property taxes payable in 2021.
- City population is expected to remain stable or increase in 2021.

These factors were considered in preparing the City's budget for the 2021 fiscal year. The City's adopted 2021 budget includes a property tax levy of \$7,370,000, which is 6.7% more than the prior year's levy.

### CONTACTING THE CITY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Finance Department at City of White Bear Lake, 4701 Highway 61 North, White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110-3227, (651-429-8526).

### THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

### CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

### THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Net Position December 31, 2020

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets			
Cash and investments	\$ 35,158,717	\$ 2,980,409	\$ 38,139,126
Interest receivable	57,468	-	57,468
Accounts and loans/notes receivable, net	2,149,675	2,590,751	4,740,426
Taxes receivable	243,000	-	243,000
Special assessments receivable	4,728,125	352,911	5,081,036
Intergovernmental receivable	295,685	4,408	300,093
Internal balances	(628,958)	628,958	-
Prepaid expenses	3,278	1,100	4,378
Net pension asset	2,584,675	-	2,584,675
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation:		400.077	40.455.400
Land and improvements	9,666,893	490,275	10,157,168
Buildings and improvements	11,388,346	1,090,951	12,479,297
Other improvements	4,155,698	367,038	4,522,736
Furniture and equipment	4,030,787	1,471,257	5,502,044
Infrastructure	47,197,763	- 	47,197,763
Distribution / Collection system	-	1,900,686	1,900,686
Work in progress	698,736		698,736
Total assets	121,729,888	11,878,744	133,608,632
Deferred outflows of resources			
Deferred pension resources	3,533,479	1,033,043	4,566,522
Deferred OPEB resources	420,340		420,340
Total deferred outflows of resources	3,953,819	1,033,043	4,986,862
12-1-991			
Liabilities	202 4 47	0.250	222 407
Interest payable	223,147	9,350	232,497
Accounts payable	310,141	370,555	680,696
Contracts payable	- 270 400	44,871	44,871
Accrued wages payable	376,199	-	376,199
Intergovernmental payable	171	55,997	56,168
Deposits payable	179,324	33,355	212,679
Unearned revenue	48,009	15,571	63,580
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Due within one year	4 400 045	0.057	4 404 070
Long-term liabilities	1,488,315	2,957	1,491,272
Due in more than one year	40,000,000	040 400	40 000 754
Long-term liabilities	18,322,322	916,432	19,238,754
Net pension liability	6,529,878	2,109,801	8,639,679
Other postemployment benefit obligation	1,464,554	3,558,889	1,464,554
Total liabilities	28,942,060	3,336,669	32,500,949
Deferred inflows of resources			
Deferred pension resources	3,782,718	875,931	4,658,649
Deferred other postemployement benefit resources	22,033	075,951	22,033
Total deferred inflows of resources	3,804,751	875,931	4,680,682
Total deferred filliows of resources	3,004,731	073,931	4,000,002
Net Position			
Net investment in capital assets	59,068,600	4,400,818	63,469,418
Restricted for debt service	2,265,278	-	2,265,278
Restricted for economic development	324,051	-	324,051
Restricted for public safety	82,339	-	82,339
Unrestricted	31,196,628	4,076,149	35,272,777
Total net position	\$ 92,936,896	\$ 8,476,967	\$ 101,413,863

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Program Revenues							
				(	Operating		Capital		
		(	Charges for	(	Frants and	C	Frants and		
Function/Programs:	Expenses	Services		C	ontributions	Contributions			
Governmental activities:									
General government	\$ 2,280,521	\$	721,261	\$	366,591	\$	-		
Community development	2,017,503		575,201		52,350		-		
Public safety	6,698,809		1,710,271		1,985,824		-		
Public works	5,913,052		150,297		1,174,078		1,499,352		
Parks and recreation	2,141,183		921,978		987		3,079		
Interest on long-term debt	575,748		-		-		-		
Total governmental activities	19,626,816		4,079,008		3,579,830		1,502,431		
(See Note 1)									
Business-type activities:									
Water	2,389,924		1,949,067		13,428		-		
Sewer	3,014,410		3,284,394		2,147		_		
Refuse	1,596,463		1,626,462		62,339		_		
Ambulance	2,152,677		1,738,264		115,608		-		
Pioneer Manor	339,860		405,800		494		379,351		
License Bureau	606,698		545,311		16,060		-		
Total business-type activities	10,100,032		9,549,298		210,076		379,351		
Total government	\$ 29,726,848	\$	13,628,306	\$	3,789,906	\$	1,881,782		

#### General revenues:

Property taxes levied for general purpose

Property taxes levied for tax increments

Grants and contributions not restricted to specific programs

Investment income

Gain on sale of capital assets

Internal transfers

Total general revenues and internal transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning

Net position - ending

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position

G	overnmental Activities	Ви ——	siness-Type Activities	Total
\$	(1,192,669) (1,389,952) (3,002,714) (3,089,325) (1,215,139) (575,748) (10,465,547)	\$	- - - - - -	\$ (1,192,669) (1,389,952) (3,002,714) (3,089,325) (1,215,139) (575,748) (10,465,547)
	- - - - - -		(427,429) 272,131 92,338 (298,805) 445,785 (45,327) 38,693	(427,429) 272,131 92,338 (298,805) 445,785 (45,327) 38,693
	(10,465,547)		38,693	 (10,426,854)
	6,883,703 593,063 1,588,195 554,412 394,010		- - 47,455 40,128	6,883,703 593,063 1,588,195 601,867 434,138
	(517,381) 9,496,002	1	517,381 604,964	 10,100,966
	(969,545)		643,657	(325,888)
	93,906,441		7,833,310	 101,739,751
\$	92,936,896	\$	8,476,967	\$ 101,413,863

### THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

### **FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Balance Sheet Governmental Funds December 31, 2020

		General	Ν	on-Bonded Debt	C	Construction		Municipal Building
Assets	•	= 0.40.040	•		•		•	070 440
Cash	\$	5,646,348	\$	585,532	\$	4,420,854	\$	973,443
Receivables:		404.705						
Unremitted tax collections		104,725		-		-		-
Delinquent tax collections		79,814		-		-		-
Unremitted special assessments		-		43,444		-		-
Delinquent special assessments		-		12,893		-		-
Unavailable special assessments		-		2,952,165		235,729		-
Other unavailable special assessments Loan/Notes receivable		-		99,898		-		-
		- - 000		1,781,947		0.570		- 0.000
Accounts, net		5,998		-		2,579		2,000
Interest		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		274,865		-		-		-
Prepaid items Advances to other funds		15		-		-		-
Advances to other runds		<u>-</u>		-		-		
Total assets	\$	6,111,765	\$	5,475,879	\$	4,659,162	\$	975,443
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	166,515	\$	-	\$	18,943	\$	58,160
Intergovernmental payable		-		-		134		-
Advances from other funds		-		126,000		-		-
Deposits payable		57,279		-		-		-
Unearned revenue - other		3,500		-		-		
Total liabilities		227,294		126,000		19,077		58,160
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue -		70.044						
Property taxes		79,814		-		-		-
Special assessments Loan/Notes receivable		- -		3,064,956 1,781,947		235,729		<u>-</u>
Total deferred inflows of resources		79,814		4,846,903		235,729		-
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		15		-		-		-
Restricted		-		-		-		-
Committed		-		-		-		917,283
Assigned		-		502,976		4,404,356		-
Unassigned		5,804,642		-		-		
Total fund balances		5,804,657		502,976		4,404,356		917,283
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of	•	0.444.707	Φ.	E 47E 070	Φ.	4.050.400	•	075 440
resources and fund balances	\$	6,111,765	\$	5,475,879	\$	4,659,162	\$	975,443

HRA Tax Increment Pool	Community Reinvestment	[	Economic Development	Non-Major Governmental Funds		G	Total lovernmental Funds
\$ 1,058,409	\$ 7,644,796	\$	2,937,071	\$	6,579,765	\$	29,846,218
- 18,129	-		33,432		6,900		145,057 97,943
	-		3,036		26,325		72,805
-	-		2,484		918		16,295
-	-		59,205		1,292,028		4,539,127
-	-		-		-		99,898
-	-		337,982		-		2,119,929
-	-		7,716		4,464		22,757
-	57,468		-		- 		57,468
-	-		637		4,250		279,752
-	-		750,000		3,263		3,278
 -	-		750,000		-		750,000
\$ 1,076,538	\$ 7,702,264	\$	4,131,563	\$	7,917,913	\$	38,050,527
\$ 2,487	\$ -	\$	10,799	\$	40,527	\$	297,431
-	-		2		35		171
750,000	-		-		-		876,000
-	-		500		121,545		179,324
 -	-		-		44,509		48,009
 752,487	<u>-</u>		11,301		206,616		1,400,935
40.400							07.042
18,129	-		61,689		1,292,946		97,943 4,655,320
_	_		01,009		1,232,340		1,781,947
 18,129	_		61,689		1,292,946		6,535,210
-, -			- ,		, - ,-		
-	-		-		3,263		3,278
305,922	-		-		1,277,818		1,583,740
-	7,702,264		4,058,573		4,290,985		16,969,105
-	-		-		846,285		5,753,617
-	-				-		5,804,642
305,922	7,702,264		4,058,573		6,418,351		30,114,382
\$ 1,076,538	\$ 7,702,264	\$	4,131,563	\$	7,917,913	\$	38,050,527

### THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position Governmental Funds December 31, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, not reported in the governmental funds.  Capital assets Less accumulated depreciation  Other long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.  Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions Deferred outflows of pension resources Net pension liability Deferred inflows of pension resources Net pension liability Deferred inflows of pension resources Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Capital assets 121,627,042 (44,488,819)  16,535,210  6,535,210  6,535,210  6,535,210  6,535,210  6,533,479 Covernmental service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  2,163,447  Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable (223,147)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	Total fund balances - governmental funds	\$ 30,114,382
Capital assets Less accumulated depreciation  Cher long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.  Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions Deferred outflows of pension resources Net pension asset Peferred inflows of pension resources Net pension liability Office the pension resources Office the pension liability Office the pension resources Office the pension resource of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Office the pension resource of the pension resource of certain activities in the statement of net position.  Office the pension resource of certain activities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Office the pension of the pension resource of certain activities and pension resource of certain activities of the internal service funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds and maintenance of City vehicles.  Office the pension of the pension of the pensions of certain activities and pensions of the pensions o	·	
Cother long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.  Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions  Deferred outflows of pension resources  Net pension liability  Deferred inflows of pension resources  Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	· ·	121.627.042
therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.  Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions  Deferred outflows of pension resources  Net pension asset  Net pension liability  Deferred inflows of pension resources  Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds	·	
Governmental funds do not report long-term amounts related to pensions  Deferred outflows of pension resources  Net pension asset  Net pension liability  Deferred inflows of pension resources  Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	Other long-term assets are not available to pay current period expenditures and,	
Deferred outflows of pension resources  Net pension asset 2,584,675 Net pension liability Ceferred inflows of pension resources  Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  Covernmental funds  Covernmental funds do not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  Covernmental funds  Covernmental funds do not reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds	therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.	6,535,210
Net pension asset  Net pension liability  Deferred inflows of pension resources  Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Covernmental funds do not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  Covernmental funds do not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  Covernmental funds do not reported in the governmental funds do not reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Net pension liability Deferred inflows of pension resources  Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  2,163,447  Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  (223,147)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	·	
Deferred inflows of pension resources (3,782,718)  Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. 2,163,447  Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable (223,147)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds (546,777)	·	· ·
Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  2,163,447  Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  (223,147)  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)		
activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds and maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	Deferred inflows of pension resources	(3,782,718)
maintenance of City vehicles. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  2,163,447  Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	to the second	
funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.  2,163,447  Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	· ·	
Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable  Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	·	
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds  (546,777)	funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.	2,163,447
current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.  Bonds payable (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds (546,777)	Governmental funds do not report a liability for accrued interest until due and payable	(223,147)
Bonds payable (18,050,000)  Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds (546,777)		
Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds (546,777)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(18 050 000)
reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds (546,777)	2000 - 4,4000	(10,000,000)
reported as an other financing source in the year the debt is issued in governmental funds (546,777)	Bond premiums are reported as a liability within the Statement of Net Position and are	
Net position of governmental activities \$ 92,936,896		(546,777)
	Net position of governmental activities	\$ 92,936,896

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	General		Non-Bonded Debt	Construction	Municipal Building
Revenues					•
General property taxes	\$ 6,428,	061 \$	-	\$ 25,000	\$ -
Tax increment	201	-	-	-	-
Franchise fees	294,		-	-	-
Licenses and permits	827,		-	-	-
Fines and forfeits		489	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	3,900,		-	931,370	122,398
Charges for services	748,	325			-
Special assessments		-	680,777	496,306	-
Investment income		380	11,271	75,738	16,598
Rental and lease income		386			6,000
Refunds and reimbursements		302	76,913	72,615	-
Donations		300	-	-	-
Dedicated fees		-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous		517	-	3,986	<u>-</u>
Total revenues	12,385,	279	768,961	1,605,015	144,996
Expenditures Current					
General government	1,721,	309	-	-	45,907
Public safety	6,539,		-	-	27,199
Public works	1,845,		-	233,131	14,616
Parks and recreation	595,		-		8,899
Community development	344,		_	_	-
Capital outlay	011,	320			
General government		_	_	_	54,904
Public safety		_	_	_	97,010
Public works		_	_	3,375,449	26,513
Parks and recreation		_	_	0,070,440	20,010
Community development		_	_	_	_
Debt service					
Principal retired on bonded debt		_	_	_	_
Interest and other expenditures		_	23,746	51,836	_
Total expenditures	11,046,	956	23,746	3,660,416	275,048
·				3,000,110	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	4 220	202	745 045	(2.055.404)	(120.052)
over (under) expenditures	1,338,	323	745,215	(2,055,401)	(130,052)
Other financing sources (uses)					
Sale of capital assets		443	-	404	-
Bonds issued		-	-	2,416,390	-
Premium on bonds issued		-	-	204,425	-
Transfers from other funds	1,378,	150	-	188,000	122,460
Transfers (to) other funds	(1,814,	375)	(647,000)	(750,000)	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(435,	782)	(647,000)	2,059,219	122,460
Net change in fund balance	902,	541	98,215	3,818	(7,592)
Fund balance - beginning	4,902,	116	404,761	4,400,538	924,875
Fund balance - ending	\$ 5,804,	657 \$	502,976	\$ 4,404,356	\$ 917,283

	HRA Tax					Non-Major	Total			
	Increment	Community		Economic		overnmental	G	overnmental		
	Pool	Reinvestment	D	evelopment		Funds		Funds		
\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	422,939	\$	6,876,000		
	593,063	-		3,019		-		596,082		
	-	-		-		-		294,079		
	-	-		-		18,255		845,633		
	-	-		-		-		60,489		
	-	-		52,350		301,845		5,308,025		
	-	-		11,060		373,853		1,133,738		
	-	-		65,773		181,269		1,424,125		
	13,021	137,080		42,931		102,045		472,064		
	-	-		436,721		871,866		1,343,973		
	-	-		32,280		264,790		448,900		
	-	-		-		2,000		2,800		
	-	-		-		1,279		1,279		
	-	-		15,672		13,660		53,835		
	606,084	137,080		659,806		2,553,801		18,861,022		
	,	·		· ·						
	-	-		-		140,824		1,908,340		
	-	-		-		95,036		6,662,012		
	-	-		-		99,751		2,193,221		
	-	-		-		762,126		1,366,047		
	54,854	-		1,224,120		-		1,623,799		
	-	-		-		15,631		70,535		
	-	-		-		872,880		969,890		
	-	-		-		179,376		3,581,338		
	-	-		-		178,432		178,432		
	-	-		212,707		-		212,707		
	-	-		-		775,000		775,000		
	-	-		-		485,127		560,709		
	54,854	-		1,436,827		3,604,183		20,102,030		
								_		
	551,230	137,080		(777,021)		(1,050,382)		(1,241,008)		
				445.000		44701		400 574		
	-	-		415,020		44,704		460,571		
	-	-		-		1,163,610		3,580,000		
	-	-		-		137,545		341,970		
	- (46= ===:	(		1,511,875		1,080,950		4,281,435		
	(187,500)	(238,900)		(350,529)		(1,102,287)		(5,090,591)		
	(187,500)	(238,900)		1,576,366		1,324,522		3,573,385		
	000 700	(404.000)		700 045		074440		0.000.077		
	363,730	(101,820)		799,345		274,140		2,332,377		
	(F7 000)	7 00 4 00 4		2 250 222		6 4 4 4 0 4 4		27 702 005		
	(57,808)	7,804,084		3,259,228		6,144,211		27,782,005		
¢	305,922	\$ 7,702,264	\$	4,058,573	\$	6,418,351	\$	30,114,382		
Ψ	505,322	ψ 1,102,204	Ψ	<del>+,000,073</del>	Ψ	0,710,001	Ψ	00,117,002		

### THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

## City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	2,332,377
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays were below depreciation in the current period.		
Capital outlay		2,724,497
Depreciation expense		(3,539,803)
Depresiation expense		(5,555,665)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets		
(i.e., sales and donations) is to decrease net position.		(76.740)
(i.e., sales and donations) is to decrease het position.		(76,740)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial		
resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		
Delinquent taxes		4,684
Special assessments		(220,383)
Notes receivable		(18,053)
		( -,,
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds		
report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when		
debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the		
statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the		
treatment of long-term debt and related items.		
Proceeds from long-term debt		(3,580,000)
Debt issuance premium		(341,970)
Principal repayments		775,000
Interest payments		(33,712)
		, ,
Long-term pension activity is not reported in governmental funds.		
Pension expense		630,268
Pension revenue		75,274
i ension revenue		13,214
Premiums are recognized when debt is issued in the governmental funds but		
amortized over the life of the debt in the Statement of Activities		10.670
amortized over the life of the debt in the Statement of Activities		18,673
Internal service funds are used by the City to charge the costs of certain		
activities, such as insurance, employee benefits to individual funds, and		
maintenance of City vehicles. The net revenue (expense) of the internal		
service funds is reported in governmental activities.		280,343
		_
Changes in net position of governmental activities	_\$	(969,545)
		<u> </u>

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2020

	Water		Sewer	Refuse	
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash	\$ 1,015,805	\$	979,511	\$ 218,420	
Receivables:					
Unremitted special assessments	8,709		-	-	
Delinquent special assessments	42,077		-	-	
Unavailable special assessments	295,995		6,130	-	
Accounts, net	1,337,455		317,880	132,400	
Intergovernmental	-		4,408	-	
Prepaid expenses	-		-	-	
Advances to other funds	 -		-		
Total current assets	2,700,041		1,307,929	350,820	
Noncurrent Assets					
Capital Assets					
Land	79,990		_	_	
Buildings	2,092,171		109,501	_	
Other improvements	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-	_	
Equipment	1,162,940		1,343,278	_	
Wells	747,187		, , , -	_	
Distribution system	4,865,878		_	_	
Collection system	-		5,087,041	_	
Less accumulated depreciation	(7,395,399)		(4,974,589)	_	
Total net capital assets	1,552,767		1,565,231	-	
Total assets	 4,252,808		2,873,160	350,820	
Deferred outflows of resources					
Deferred pension resources	19,032		14,780	94	
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	-		, <u>-</u>	-	
Total deferred outflows of resources	 19,032		14,780	94	
	 •		*		

Ambulance		Non-Major Enterprise Funds	Total Enterprise Funds	А	vernmental ctivities - Internal rvice Funds
\$ 246,470	\$	520,203	\$ 2,980,409	\$	5,312,499
		-			
-		-	8,709		-
-		-	42,077		-
-		-	302,125		-
802,971		45	2,590,751		6,989
-		-	4,408		15,933
-		1,100	1,100		-
		-	-		126,000
1,049,441		521,348	5,929,579		5,461,421
		440.005	400.075		
-		410,285	490,275		-
-		2,442,894	4,644,566		-
		376,522	376,522		-
1,239,352		181,592	3,927,162		-
-		-	747,187		-
-		-	4,865,878		-
-		-	5,087,041		-
(788,674	)	(1,659,762)	(14,818,424)		-
450,678		1,751,531	5,320,207		_
1,500,119		2,272,879	11,249,786		5,461,421
973,789		25,348 -	1,033,043		- 420,340
973,789		25,348	1,033,043		420,340

(Continued)

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds December 31, 2020

	 Water	Sewer	Refuse
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities:			
Accounts payable	\$ 59,555	\$ 82,452	\$ 148,650
Contracts payable	44,871	-	-
Accrued wages payable	-	-	-
Accrued interest payable	9,350		
Intergovernmental payable	821	47,215	7,955
Deposits payable	-	-	-
Unearned revenue	1,526	13,280	-
Compensated absences payable	-	-	-
Bonds payable	2,957	-	-
Total current liabilities	119,080	142,947	156,605
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Bonds payable (net of unamortized premiums and discounts)	916,432	_	_
Net pension liability	291,407	226,306	1,442
Compensated absences payable			-,
Net other post employment benefits (OPEB) liability	_	_	_
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,207,839	226,306	1,442
Total liabilities	1,326,919	369,253	158,047
Deferred inflows of resources			
Deferred pension resources	35,240	27,367	174
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources	33,240	21,501	-
Total deferred inflows of resources	 35,240	27,367	174
Total deferred limews of resources	 00,240	21,001	17-7
Net Position			
Net Investment in capital assets	633,378	1,565,231	-
Unrestricted net assets	 2,276,303	926,089	192,693
Total net position	\$ 2,909,681	\$ 2,491,320	\$ 192,693

		Non-Major Enterprise	Total Enterprise		overnmental Activities - Internal
А	mbulance	Funds	Funds	Se	ervice Funds
\$	24,799	\$ 55,099	\$ 370,555	\$	12,710
	-	-	44,871		-
	-	-	0.250		376,199
	_	6	9,350 55,997		-
	_	33,355	33,355		_
	_	765	15,571		_
	-	-	-		565,624
	-	-	2,957		-
	24,799	89,225	532,656		954,533
	-	-	916,432		-
	1,202,540	388,106	2,109,801		-
	-	-	-		648,236 1,464,554
	1,202,540	388,106	3,026,233		2,112,790
	1,202,010	000,100	0,020,200		2,112,700
	1,227,339	477,331	3,558,889		3,067,323
-					
	766,216	46,934	875,931		-
	-	-	-		22,033
	766,216	46,934	875,931		22,033
	450,678	1,751,531	4,400,818		_
	29,675	22,431	3,447,191		2,792,405
-	-,	,	-, , , -		, - , -
\$	480,353	\$ 1,773,962	\$ 7,848,009	\$	2,792,405

Total net position of enterprise funds	\$ 7,848,009
Adjustment to report the cumulative internal balance for the net effect of the activity between the internal service funds and the enterprise	
funds over time	628,958
Net position of business-type activities	\$ 8,476,967

## City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	 Water	Sewer	Refuse
Operating revenues			
Charges for services	\$ 1,926,435	\$ 3,278,209	\$ 1,618,091
Penalties	3,622	-	-
Rent	-	-	-
Premium reimbursement	-		-
Other	 11,133	6,185	8,371
Total operating revenues	 1,941,190	3,284,394	1,626,462
Operating expenses			
Personal services	460,194	391,559	1,087
Supplies	265,908	33,637	529
Other services and charges	1,460,926	213,268	127,738
Disposal charges	103,710	2,286,487	1,469,835
Depreciation	 118,978	104,633	-
Total operating expenses	 2,409,716	3,029,584	1,599,189
Operating income (loss)	(468,526)	254,810	27,273
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)			
Investment income	10,457	20,145	4,259
Intergovernmental	13,428	2,147	62,339
Miscellaneous revenues	7,877	, -	-
Interest expense	(7,995)	-	-
Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	34,106	(1,737)	-
Total nonoperating revenues	57,873	20,555	66,598
Income (loss) before capital contributions			
and transfers	(410,653)	275,365	93,871
Capital contributions	-	-	_
Transfers from other funds	372,123	496,642	-
Transfers (to) other funds	 (120,000)	(110,000)	(110,000)
Change in net position	(158,530)	662,007	(16,129)
Net position - beginning	 3,068,211	1,829,313	208,822
Net position - ending	\$ 2,909,681	\$ 2,491,320	\$ 192,693

			Non-Major		Total		overnmental Activities -
	Enterprise Enterprise				ernal Service		
Am	bulance		Funds		Funds	mic	Funds
\$	1,738,141	\$	540,622	\$	9,101,498	\$	3,569,861
	-		-		3,622		-
	-		401,600		401,600		-
	-		-		-		104,711
	119		5,689		31,497		
	1,738,260		947,911		9,538,217		3,674,572
	1 701 701		E46 E07		2 404 000		2 250 505
	1,704,701 104,307		546,527 40,430		3,104,068 444,811		3,359,505 648
	175,728		259,610		2,237,270		417,960
	173,720		239,010		3,860,032		417,900
	139,487		90,425		453,523		_
	2,124,223		936,992		10,099,704		3,778,113
	2,121,220		000,002		10,000,701		0,770,110
	(385,963)		10,919		(561,487)		(103,541)
	, , ,		·		, , , ,		
	2,333		10,261		47,455		82,348
	115,608		16,554		210,076		14,890
	4		3,200		11,081		36
	-		-		(7,995)		-
	7,759		-		40,128		2,502
	125,704		30,015		300,745		99,776
	(260.250)		40.024		(260.742)		(2.765)
	(260,259)		40,934		(260,742)		(3,765)
	_		379,351		379,351		_
	349,847		13,769		1,232,381		291,775
	(140,000)		(235,000)		(715,000)		-
	(1.10,000)		(=00,000)		(1.10,000)		
	(50,412)		199,054		635,990		288,010
	, , ,		•		•		·
	530,765		1,574,908		7,212,019		2,504,395
\$	480,353	\$	1,773,962	\$	7,848,009	\$	2,792,405
	_		_				
	e in net pos	itio	n from	Φ.	005.000		
enterp	rise funds			\$	635,990		
Adjust	ment for the	ne	et effect of the				
curren	t year activit	ty b	etween the				
	al service fur	nds	and the				
enterp	rise funds.				7,667		
		siti	on of business-				
type a	ctivities			\$	643,657		

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Water	Sewer	Refuse
Cash flows from operating activities	Φ.	4 000 404 . Ф	0.005.040	4 007 044
Receipts from customers	\$	1,833,161 \$	3,265,042 \$	1,637,044
Receipts from other funds Payments to vendors		(1,696,351)	(168,696)	(1,662,386)
Payments to vendors  Payments to employees		(460,194)	(391,559)	(1,002,300)
Payments to other governments		(113,595)	(2,276,597)	(1,291)
Other receipts		19,010	6,185	8,371
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(417,969)	434,375	(19,349)
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities				
Intergovernmental receipts		13,428	2,147	62,339
Proceeds from (payments on) advances to other funds		-	, -	-
Transfers from other funds		372,123	496,642	-
Transfers (to) other funds		(120,000)	(110,000)	(110,000)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital				
financing activities		265,551	388,789	(47,661)
Cash flows from capital financing activities				
Intergovernmental receipts		-	-	-
Purchase of property and equipment		(9,497)	(519,320)	-
Proceeds from sale of bonds		860,000	-	-
Premium on bonds		60,744	-	-
Proceeds from the sale of capital assets		34,106	-	
Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities		945,353	(519,320)	
Cash flows from investing activities				
Investment income received		10,457	20,145	4,259
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		803,392	323,989	(62,751)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		212,413	655,522	281,171
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	1,015,805 \$	979,511 \$	218,420

	Ambulance	Non-Major Enterprise Funds		Total Enterprise Funds		overnmental Activities - ernal Service Funds
Φ.	4 700 400	Ф 047.044	Φ	0.450.500	Φ	
\$	1,769,480	\$ 947,841	\$	9,452,568	\$	- 2 F62 972
	(201 710)	(305,340)		- (4 114 492)		3,562,872 (1,815,854)
	(281,710) (1,647,176)	(662,583)		(4,114,483) (3,162,599)		(1,615,654)
	(1,047,170)	(204)		(2,391,687)		(1,552,152)
	119	5,689		39,374		104,747
	(159,287)	(14,597)		(176,827)		146,660
	(139,207)	(14,597)		(170,027)		140,000
	115,608	16,554		210,076		14,890
	(245,985)	245,985		, <u>-</u>		274,000
	349,847	13,769		1,232,381		291,775
	(140,000)	(235,000)		(715,000)		-
	,	,		· ·		
	79,470	41,308		727,457		580,665
	_	379,351		379,351		_
	_	(376,522)		(905,339)		_
	_	(370,322)		860,000		_
	_	_		60,744		_
	12,944	_		47,050		2,502
	12,944	2,829		441,806		2,502
	_,	_,		,		_, <u>-</u>
	0.000	40.004		47 455		00.040
	2,333	10,261		47,455		82,348
	(64,540)	39,801		1,039,891		812,175
	311,010	480,402		1,940,518		4,500,324
\$	246,470	\$ 520,203	\$	2,980,409	\$	5,312,499

(Continued)

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Water	Sewer		Refuse
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)					_
to net cash provided (used) by operating					
activities:					
Operating income (loss)	\$	(468,526)	\$ 254,810	\$	27,273
Adjustments to reconcile operating					
income (loss) to net cash provided					
(used) by operating activities:					
Depreciation		118,978	104,633	}	-
Miscellaneous		7,877			-
(Increase) decrease in assets/deferred outflows of resources					
Accounts receivable		(109,667)	(27,980	))	(3,300)
Special assessments		11,245	1,533	3	-
Due from governments		-	(2,784	·)	22,253
Prepaid expenses		-			-
Deferred outflows in OPEB resources		-		•	-
Deferred outflows in pension resources		14,508	9,173	3	165
Increase (decrease) in liabilities/deferred inflows of resources					
Accounts payable		(14,388)	78,209	)	(64,284)
Contracts payable		44,871		•	-
Wages payable		-			-
Due to governments		(742)			(369)
Deposits payable		· -		-	-
Deferred inflows in pension resources		(51,295)	(34,434	<b>!</b> )	(494)
Deferred inflows in OPEB resources		· -			· -
Unearned revenue		1,526	13,280	)	-
Net pension liability		27,644	37,935	5	(593)
Post employment health care		-		•	-
Compensated absences		-			
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(417,969)	\$ 434,375	5 \$	(19,349)
Noncash capital and related financing activities					
Amortization of bond premium	\$	(1,355)	\$	. \$	_
Book values of disposed assets	\$	,	\$ 1,737		
poor values of disposed assers	Ψ	-	ψ 1,737	Ψ	

Ambulance	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	ı	Total Enterprise Funds	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
\$ (385,963)	\$ 10,919	\$	(561,487)	\$ (103,541)
139,487	90,425		453,523	-
4	3,200		11,081	36
31,335	1 470		(108,133)	(6,090)
31,333	1,479		12,778	(6,989)
_	_		19,469	(2,537)
_	(1,100)		(1,100)	2,610
_	(1,100)		(1,100)	(67,569)
16,806	30,321		70,973	-
(4.075)	(4.000)		(0.044)	(00.070)
(1,675)	(4,206)		(6,344)	(23,979)
-	-		44,871	- 07.000
-	(198)		(1,309)	97,632
-	930		930	-
(372,441)	(96,695)		(555,359)	-
(372,441)	(90,093)		(555,559)	(2,850)
_	10		14,816	(2,000)
413,160	(49,682)		428,464	_
-	-		-	122,794
	-		-	131,053
\$ (159,287)	\$ (14,597)	\$	(176,827)	\$ 146,660
\$ -	\$ -	\$	(1,355)	\$ -
\$ 5,185	\$ -	\$	6,922	\$ -

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds December 31, 2020

	Custo	dial Funds
Assets Cash	\$	362,039
Liabilities Deposits payable		323,427
Net position Restricted for individuals, organizations, and other governments	\$	38,612

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Cust	todial Funds
Additions		
Geographic information system fees collections	\$	31,608
Fireworks contributions collections		12,060
Manitou Days event contributions collections		5,250
Manitou Days parade fees collections		4,725
Deputy Registrar collections		38,897,341
Total revenues		38,950,984
Deductions		
Geographic information system fee disbursements		25,926
Fireworks disbursements		506
Manitou Days events disbursements		1,649
Manitou Days parade disbursements		1,427
Deputy Registrar disbursements		38,905,338
Total expenditures		38,934,846
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position		16,138
Net position - beginning		22,474
Net position - ending	\$	38,612

The notes to financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### **Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

#### A. Description of Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support.

#### **B.** Reporting Entity

The City of White Bear Lake (the City) is established as a chartered "home rule" city as permitted under the laws of the State of Minnesota. The charter provides for a council/manager form of government. Within this form, the City is a municipal corporation governed by an elected mayor and five-member council. The City provides the following services: general administration, planning, zoning, public safety, streets, parks, public improvements, water, sewer and refuse utilities, ambulance services, sport center facility, senior housing facility and motor vehicle registration, vehicle licensing, and passport services.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the City of White Bear Lake and its component units, entities for which the City is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the City's operations. Therefore, data from these units are combined with data of the primary government.

Blended Component Unit: The White Bear Lake Housing and Redevelopment Authority (the Authority) was created by the City to carry out the responsibilities associated with housing and redevelopment. The Authority provides this assistance through the administration of various programs. The Authority is governed by a five-member council compromised of the White Bear Lake five ward council members and the Authority's Executive Director is the City Manager. Because the City Council ward members also serve as the Authority's governing body, the Authority is reported as a blended component unit of the City and has operational responsibility for the component unit. The Authority does not issue separate financial statements. The Authority's financial activity is reported in a separate fund within the City's Capital Project Funds.

#### C. Basis of Presentation - Government Wide Financial Statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds and internal service funds, while business-type activities incorporate data from the government's proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

As discussed earlier, the government has one blended component unit. While the White Bear Lake Housing and Redevelopment Authority is not considered a major component unit, it is a blended component shown in a separate column in the governmental fund financial statements. As a general rule, the effect of inter-fund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the inter-fund services provided and the charges between other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort costs and program revenues reported for the various functions.

#### D. Basis of Presentation - Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the government's funds, including its fiduciary funds and blended component units. Separate statements for the fund categories of governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, with each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds. The non-major funds are presented in separate columns in the Combining statements and schedules sections of the report.

The City reports the following major governmental funds:

The General Fund is the City's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The Non-Bonded Debt fund provides for street construction costs that will be financed through special assessments not associated with a specific debt issue.

The Construction fund accounts for transactions pertaining to public improvement construction projects.

The Municipal Building fund accounts for capital improvement project costs to municipal facilities.

The HRA Tax Increment Pool fund accounts for tax increment proceeds that are dedicated to fund specific economic development and redevelopment projects within the area wide district.

The Economic Development fund accounts for costs to support economic activities.

The Community Reinvestment fund provides constant funding for street, park, and municipal building improvements and is governed by City ordinance.

The City reports the following major proprietary funds:

The Water and Sewer funds account for the activities related to the City's water and sewer services.

The Refuse fund accounts for weekly collection and disposal of residential garbage, yard waste, and recyclable materials.

The Ambulance fund accounts for transactions related to providing ambulance service to the White Bear Lake service area.

Additionally, the City reports the following fund types:

Internal service funds account for the activities provided to other departments of the City on a cost reimbursement basis for insurance and employment expenses.

Custodial funds report fiduciary activities that are not held in a trust or equivalent arrangement. The City's custodial funds account for activities of deputy registrar activities and miscellaneous funds held for other organizations.

During the course of operations, the City has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds and advances from/to other funds. While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities (i.e., the governmental and internal service funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column. However, interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Furthermore, activities occur during the year which involve transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds and of the City's internal service funds are charges to customers for sales and services.

Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, franchise fees, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period.

Only the portion of special assessments receivable due within the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual as revenue of the current period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is actually received by the government.

## F. Assets, Deferred Outflows of Resources, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position / Fund Balance

#### 1. Cash and cash equivalents

The City's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from date of acquisition. The proprietary funds' portion in the government-wide cash and temporary investments pool is considered to be cash and cash equivalents for the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows.

Cash balances from all funds are pooled and invested, to the extent available, in certificates of deposit and other authorized investments. Earnings from such investments are allocated on the basis of applicable participation by each of the funds.

Minnesota Statutes authorizes the City to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, agencies, and instrumentalities, shares of investment companies whose only investments are in the aforementioned securities, obligations of the State of Minnesota or its municipalities, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, future contracts, repurchase and reverse repurchase agreements, and commercial paper of the highest quality with a maturity of no longer than 270 days and in the Minnesota Municipal Investment Pool.

Minnesota Statutes also authorize the City to invest in long-term equities. The City must maintain the highest bond rating by a national bond rating agency to qualify for this investment authority. The law limits the equity investment to index mutual funds that are held for long-term capital plans or long-term obligations. The amount invested cannot exceed 15 percent of the sum of unassigned cash, cash equivalents, deposits and investments. Equity Investments are limited to mutual funds indexed to the S & P 500, Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index or investments with the State Board of Investment.

Certain investments for the City are reported at fair value as disclosed in Note 3. The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The Hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2020:

- Government Agency securities of \$10,796,367 are valued using quoted market prices (Level 1 inputs)
- Negotiable certificates of deposits of \$14,552,025 are valued using a matrix pricing model (Level 2 inputs)

Brokered certificates of deposit classified in Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

#### 2. Prepaid expenses

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 3. Capital assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure (i.e., streets, sidewalks, distribution systems, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activity columns in the government-wide financial statements. The City defines capital assets as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost where historical records are available and at an estimated historical cost where no historical records exist.

As the City constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, including infrastructure assets, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not increase asset value or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Donated capital assets are valued at their acquisition value on the date received.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. Buildings, equipment, and infrastructure of the City are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	Years
Buildings and improvements	10 - 50 years
Furnitures and fixtures	5 - 15 years
Machinery and equipment	5 - 20 years
Distribution and collection systems	25 years
Streets	20 years
Storm sewers	25 years
Intangibles	5 - 20 years

#### 4. Deferred outflows of resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The City has two items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items, deferred pension resources and deferred OPEB resources, are reported only in the statement of net position. This item results from actuarial calculations and current year pension contributions made subsequent to the measurement date.

#### 5. Deferred inflows of resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position and fund financial statements will report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The City has four items which qualify for reporting in this category. Delinquent property taxes are reported as deferred inflows of resources of the General Fund and HRA Tax Increment Pool Fund because the date of collection is unknown. Unavailable special assessments are reported in the Non-Bonded Debt Fund, Construction Fund, Economic Development Fund, and Non-Major Governmental Funds as deferred inflows because the actual collection is legally delayed between one and twenty years. The amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available. Loan/notes receivable are reported as deferred inflows of resources of the Non-Bonded Debt Fund because the collection is delayed according to the payment schedule in the loan agreement. Deferred pension resources and deferred OPEB resources are reported only in the statements of net position and results from actuarial calculations.

#### 6. Net position flow assumption

The City on occasion will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied.

It is the City's position to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### 7. Fund balance policies

In the fund financial statements, fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources reported in the governmental funds. These classifications are defined as follows:

Non-spendable - Amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items.

Restricted - Amounts related to externally imposed constraints established by creditors, grantors or contributors; or constraints imposed by state statutory provisions.

Committed - Amounts constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by formal action (resolution) of the City Council (the Council), which is the City's highest level of decision-making authority. Committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Council modifies or rescinds the commitment by resolution.

Assigned - Amounts constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, assigned fund balance represents all remaining amounts that are not classified as non-spendable and are neither restricted nor committed. In the General Fund, assigned amounts represent intended uses established by the Council itself or by an official to which the governing body delegates the authority. The Council has adopted a fund balance policy which delegates the authority to assign amounts for specific purposes to the Finance Director.

Unassigned - The residual classification for the General Fund and also negative residual amounts in other funds.

The City considers restricted amounts to be spent first when both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Additionally, the City would first use committed, then assigned, and lastly unassigned amounts of unrestricted fund balance when expenditures are made.

The City has formally adopted a fund balance policy for the General Fund. The City's policy is to maintain a minimum unassigned fund balance of one-half of the City's General Fund major revenue sources which are property taxes, local government aid and police state aid. Property taxes and local government payments are not received until July and December each year. Police state aid is not received until November. The reserve funding provides sufficient resources to meet cash flow needs.

#### G. Revenues and Expenditures / Expenses

#### 1. Program revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions (including special assessments) that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes and other internally dedicated resources, are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

#### 2. Property taxes

Property tax levies are set by the City Council in December each year, and are certified to Ramsey and Washington Counties for collection in the following year. In Minnesota, counties act as collection agents for all property taxes.

The Counties spread all levies over assessable property; the taxes become a lien on January 1st and are recorded as receivables by the City on that date. Property taxes are paid by taxpayers in two equal installments, May 15th and October 15th, without penalty. Personal property taxes are payable in one installment on May 15th.

The Counties remit collections to the City three times a year: January, July and December. Revenues are accrued and recognized in the government-wide financial statements in the current period. In the fund financial statements, taxes that remain unpaid at December 31 are classified as delinquent taxes and fully offset by deferred inflows of resources, because it is not known when they will be available to finance current expenditures.

#### 3. Special assessments

Special assessments are levied against the benefited properties for the assessable costs of improvement projects in accordance with State Statutes. The City generally adopts the assessment rolls when the individual projects are complete or substantially complete. The assessments are collectible over a term of years generally consistent with the term of years of the related or proposed bond issue. Collection of annual installments (including interest) is handled by the County in the same manner as property taxes. Property owners are allowed to prepay total future installments without interest or prepayment penalties.

The City recognizes special assessment revenue in the government-wide financial statements when the assessment rolls are levied. In the fund financial statements, the City recognizes special assessment revenue when it becomes both measurable and available. Current assessments, which remain unpaid at December 31, are classified as delinquent receivables and, together with deferred assessments, are fully offset by deferred inflows of resources because it is not known when they will be available to finance current expenditures.

#### 4. Compensated Absences

It is the City's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation, comp time, and sick pay benefits. The accumulation of unused vacation and comp time is limited based upon employee classification. Upon separation, the City will reimburse the employee for accumulated vacation and comp time not to exceed established maximums. The amount of unused sick leave accumulation is not limited. Upon retirement, or upon separation in good standing for employees, the City reimburses eligible employees a portion of unused sick leave according to the personnel policy and contractual agreements. All compensated absences are accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements.

All liabilities for vacation leave and severance, both current and long-term portions, are recorded in the Employment Expense Fund, which is an Internal Service Fund. No liability is recorded for unpaid accumulated sick leave, except for the portion that is payable to employees as severance.

Each year, compensated absence expenditures and expenses are recorded in the governmental and enterprise funds based on the total amount accrued by the employees during the year. These charges are offset by a corresponding transfer of assets from the home departments to the Employment Expense Fund to fund the liability. The personnel policy and union contracts limit the annual accumulation of benefits that can be accumulated from year to year and the amount of severance available. The City estimates \$565,624 will be due within the next fiscal year and \$648,236 will be due in more than one year.

#### 5. Long-term obligations

Long-term obligations are recorded in the City's government-wide statement of net position when they become a liability of the City.

The obligations are recognized as a liability of a governmental fund only when payment is due or when resources have been accumulated in a debt service fund for payment early in the following year. Long-term obligations financed through proprietary funds are accounted for in those funds.

#### 6. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows/inflows of resources, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA) and additions to/deductions from PERA's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by PERA except that PERA's fiscal year end is June 30. For this purpose, plan contributions are recognized as of employer payroll paid dates and benefit payments and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value. The General Fund is typically used to liquidate the governmental net pension liability.

The total pension expense for the GERP, PEPFP, DCP and the White Bear Lake Fire Department Relief Association is as follows:

		Public	Emp	loyees Retir	emen	ıt				
	Association of Minnesota (PERA)							re Relief	•	Total All
		GERP		PEPFP	DCP		As	sociation	Plans	
Danaian ayranaa	Φ.	407.400	Φ.	000 500	Φ.	0.700	Ф.	(00.045)	Ф.	740 700
Pension expense	•	107,108	<b>5</b>	686,580	<b>3</b>	2,723	<b>5</b>	(83,645)	<b>3</b>	712,766

#### 7. Bond discounts / premiums / issuance costs

In governmental fund types, bond discounts / premiums are recognized in the current period. Bond discounts/premiums for proprietary fund types are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the bonds outstanding method, which approximates the effective interest rate method. Bond discounts are presented as a reduction of the face amount of bonds payable and premiums are presented as an increase of the full amount of bonds payable. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### 8. Inter-fund transactions

Internal services provided and used between the funds are accounted for as revenues and expenditures. Transactions that constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the fund that is reimbursed. Other inter-fund transactions are reported as transfers.

Inter-fund transactions within the respective categories of governmental activities and business-type activities in the government-wide statement of activities are eliminated. The internal balances caption on the government-wide statement of net position represents inter-fund receivables or payables between the governmental and business-type activities.

#### Note 2: Stewardship, Compliance and Accountability

#### A. Budgetary basis of accounting

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

The City Charter grants the City Council full authority over the financial affairs of the City. The City Manager is charged with the responsibility of preparing the annual budget estimates and enforcing the financial management provisions specified in the budget. Upon adoption of the annual budget resolution by the Council, the budget becomes the formal appropriation for City operations. Legal compliance is adhered to as budgetary and actual amounts are presented in the Required Supplementary Information according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP). Once the budget resolution is adopted, the Council can increase the budget only if actual receipts exceed the budgeted estimates, or by a four/fifths vote authorizing the transfer of sums from the previous fiscal year's assigned or unassigned fund balances.

Appropriations in all budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year even if they have related encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments corresponding to unperformed (executor) contracts for goods or services (i.e., purchase orders, contracts, and commitments). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. The City has no outstanding encumbrances as of December 31, 2020. The City amended the General Fund budget during the year increasing revenues and other financing sources by \$1,405,378 and increasing expenditures and other financing uses by \$1,335,069. The City amended the Economic Development fund budget during the year increasing revenues and other financing sources by \$1,513,337 and increasing expenditures and other financing uses by \$1,214,917.

#### **B.** Deficit Fund Equity

At December 31, 2020, individual funds with deficit fund balances are as follows:

Fund	Amount
Enterprise	
License Bureau	\$ 192,464
Internal Service Fund	
Employment Expense Fund	236,605

Deficits will be eliminated with future charges for services.

#### Note 3: Cash Deposits and Investments with Financial Institutions

#### A. Deposits

Cash balances of the City's funds are combined (pooled) and invested to the extent available in various investments authorized by Minnesota Statutes. Each fund's portion of this pool (or pools) is displayed in the financial statements as "cash and cash equivalents" or "investments". For purposes of identifying risk of investing public funds, the balances and related restrictions are summarized below.

Custodial Credit Risk - Deposits: The City addresses custodial credit risk by having the authority from the City Council to maintain deposits with various financial institutions that are members of the Federal Reserve System.

As required by Minnesota Statutes, any of the City's deposits are to be protected by \$250,000 of federal depository insurance and pledged collateral. The market value of pledged collateral must equal 110% of the deposits not covered by insurance or bonds.

As of December 31, 2020, the City was not exposed to custodial credit risk because deposits were fully collateralized. The City had deposits of \$1,736,498 as of December 31, 2020. The City's book balance for cash as of December 31, 2020 was \$1,400,152.

#### **B.** Investments

The following chart summarizes the City's deposits and investments using segmented time distribution.

	Credit Quality/	Segmented Time		_F	air Value Mea	sur	ement Using_
Types of Investments	Ratings (1)	Distribution (2)	Amount		Level 1		Level 2
Pooled investments at amortized costs							_
4M Fund	N/A	Less than 1 year	\$ 2,134,09	9			
Brokered money market funds	N/A	Less than 1 year	1,001,01	3			
Brokered insured cash sweep	N/A	Less than 1 year	8,614,85	9			
Non-pooled investments at fair value							
Government agency securities	AAA	Less than 1 year	5,541,42	9 \$	5,541,429	\$	-
Government agency securities	AAA	1 to 3 years	4,454,73	7	4,454,737		-
Government agency securities	AAA	3 to 5 years	800,20	1	800,201		-
Negotiable certificates of deposits	N/A	Less than 1 year	7,732,20	7	-		7,732,207
Negotiable certificates of deposits	N/A	1 to 3 years	6,324,57	2	-		6,324,572
Negotiable certificates of deposits	N/A	3 to 5 years	495,24	6	-		495,246
Total investments			\$ 37,098,36	3 \$	10,796,367	\$	14,552,025

Credit Risk: Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Ratings are provided by various credit rating agencies and where applicable, indicate associated credit risk. Minnesota statutes and the City's investment policy limit the City's investments to the list above.

Custodial Credit Risk: Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City's investment policy does not address custodial credit risk but typically limits its exposure by purchasing insured or registered investments.

Concentration of Credit Risk: Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. In accordance with the City's investment policy, the City diversifies its investment portfolio to eliminate the risk of loss resulting from over-concentration of assets in a specific maturity, a specific issuer or a specific class of securities. As of December 31, 2020, the City is in compliance with its investment policy. The City had invested 5% or more of its total investment portfolio in the following issuers: FNMA (9%), FHLB (6%), FHLMC (5%) and FFCB (21%).

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. In accordance with its investment policy, the City will minimize interest rate risk by structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations. Also, no more than 30 percent of the portfolio should have maturities exceeding 5 years.

#### C. Cash and Investments Summary

A reconciliation of cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position follows:

Bank Deposits	\$ 1,400,152
Investments	
Government Agency Securities	10,796,367
Negotiable Certificates of Deposits	14,552,025
Minnesota Mutual Money Market Fund	2,134,099
Brokered Money Market	1,001,013
Insured Cash Sweep	8,614,859
	37,098,363
Other	
Petty Cash and Change Fund	2,650
Total Cash and Temporary Investments	\$ 38,501,165
Total Cash and Temperary investments	Ψ 00,001,100
Classification per financial statements	
Cash and Temporary Investments - Statement of Net Position	\$ 38,139,126
Cash in Fiduciary Net Position	362,039
	<b>.</b>
Total	\$ 38,501,165

**Note 4: Capital Assets** 

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2020 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:			200.00.000	
Capital assets, not depreciated				
Land & improvements	\$ 10,067,751	\$ -	\$ 400,858	\$ 9,666,893
Work in process	20,351	698,735	20,350	698,736
Total capital assets, not depreciated	10,088,102	698,735	421,208	10,365,629
Capital assets being depreciated				
Buildings & improvements	26,750,759	341,286	6,233	27,085,812
Other improvements	8,786,683	95,576	9,772	8,872,487
Furniture & equipment	10,277,285	370,368	331,249	10,316,404
Infrastructure				
Streets	55,978,674	1,639,740	139,859	57,478,555
Storm sewer	7,508,155	-	-	7,508,155
Total capital assets, depreciated	109,301,556	2,446,970	487,113	111,261,413
Less accumulated depreciation				
Buildings & improvements	14,766,398	933,873	2,805	15,697,466
Other improvements	4,122,822	603,739	9,772	4,716,789
Furniture & equipment	5,732,483	822,600	269,466	6,285,617
Infrastructure				
Streets	13,905,562	1,104,276	128,330	14,881,508
Storm sewer	2,832,124	75,315	-	2,907,439
Total accumulated depreciation	41,359,389	3,539,803	410,373	44,488,819
Total capital assets, depreciated net	67,942,167	(1,092,833)	76,740	66,772,594
Governmental activities				
Capital assets, net	\$ 78,030,269	\$ (394,098)	\$ 497,948	\$ 77,138,223

## **Capital Assets (Continued)**

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Increases	Decreases	Balance
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets, not depreciated				
Land	\$ 490,275	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 490,275
Capital assets being depreciated				
Buildings	4,644,566	-	-	4,644,566
Other improvements	-	376,522	-	376,522
Equipment	3,432,659	528,817	34,314	3,927,162
Distribution / collection system	10,700,106	-	-	10,700,106
Total capital assets	18,777,331	905,339	34,314	19,648,356
Less accumulated depreciation				
Buildings	3,470,628	82,987	-	3,553,615
Other improvements	-	9,484	-	9,484
Equipment .	2,231,493	•	27,392	2,455,905
Distribution / collection system	8,690,172	109,248	, -	8,799,420
Total accumulated depreciation	14,392,293	•	27,392	14,818,424
Total capital assets, depreciated net	4,385,038	451,816	6,922	4,829,932
Business-type activities				
Capital assets, net	\$ 4,875,313	\$ 451,816	\$ 6,922	\$ 5,320,207
•		•	•	·

## **Capital Assets (Continued)**

Depreciation expense was charged to City functions as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 378,722
Public safety	407,180
Public works	1,980,177
Parks and recreation	773,724
Total depreciation expense - governmental activities	\$ 3,539,803
Business-type activities:	
Water	\$ 118,978
Sewer	104,633
Ambulance	139,487
Pioneer manor	90,084
License bureau	341
Total depreciation expense - business-type activities	\$ 453,523

#### Note 5: Long-Term Debt

#### A. General Obligation Debt

The City issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and redevelopment of property, construction of streets and utilities, financing acquisition of capital equipment, and the construction of major capital facilities. The entity's long-term debt is segregated between the amounts to be repaid from governmental activities and amounts to be repaid from business-type activities.

As of December 31, 2020, the long-term bonded debt of the financial reporting entity consisted of the following:

	Interest Rate	Issue Date	Final Maturity	Original Issue	Principal Outstanding
Governmental activities					
G.O. Tax Increment Bonds					
G.O. Tax Increment Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A	2.00%	4/3/2012	2/1/2023	\$ 2,650,000	\$ 510,000
G.O. Tax Increment Revenue Bonds, Series 2016A	2.00 - 3.00%	3/10/2016	2/1/2037	2,275,000	2,050,000
Total G.O. Tax Increment Bonds					2,560,000
G.O. Special Assessment Bonds					
G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2012B	0.40 - 2.00%	12/19/2012	2/1/2028	2,555,000	1,155,000
G.O. Bonds, Series 2018A	3.00 - 4.00%	6/14/2018	2/1/2039	5,850,000	5,625,000
G.O. Improvement Bonds, Series 2019A	3.00 - 4.00%	7/18/2019	2/1/2040	1,925,000	1,925,000
G.O. Improvement and Equipment Certificate Bonds, Series 2020A	2.00 - 3.00%	7/16/2020	2/1/2041	3,580,000	3,580,000
Total G.O. Special Assessment Bonds					12,285,000
G.O. Tax Abatement Bonds					
G.O. Tax Abatement Bonds, Series 2018B	3.00 - 3.36%	6/14/2018	2/1/2039	3,330,000	3,205,000
Bond premium					546,777
Compensated absences payable					1,213,860
Total governmental indebtedness					\$19,810,637
Business-type activities					
G.O. Utility Revenue Bonds, Series 2020A	2.00 - 3.00%	7/16/2020	2/1/2041	860.000	\$ 860,000
5.5. 5 <b>y</b> 5 <b>x</b> 5	2.00 0.0070	.,,	_, ,,,	200,000	ψ 000,000
Bond premium					59,389
Total business-type indebtedness					\$ 919,389
··					-
Total City indebtedness					\$20,730,026

The above G.O. Utility Revenue Bonds will be repaid with revenues from the City's municipal water system and with the full faith and credit and taxing powers of the City. Annual revenues from operating revenues were \$1,941,190 and principal and interest payments totaled \$7,995. The percentage of revenues covering principal and interest payments was 24,280% for 2020.

## **B. Minimum Debt Payments**

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

						Governmer	ntal Ac	tivities				
		G.O. Tax Increment Bonds				O. Special As	sessm	nent Bonds	G.O. Tax Abatement Bonds			
Year	Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest		Principal		Interest	
2021	\$	255,000	\$	59,438	\$	515,000	\$	364,189	\$	125,000	\$	99,375
2022		260,000		53,413		760,000		341,866		130,000		95,550
2023		260,000		47,313		770,000		318,088		135,000		91,575
2024		95,000		42,838		775,000		293,664		140,000		87,450
2025		100,000		39,913		790,000		269,913		145,000		83,175
2026 - 2030		575,000		164,008		3,685,000		1,007,819		780,000		347,700
2031 - 2035		700,000		91,668		2,645,000		547,247		910,000		219,416
2036 - 2040		315,000		9,331		2,250,000		160,431		840,000		59,516
2041		-		-		95,000		950		-		
	\$	2,560,000	\$	507,919	\$ 1	12,285,000	\$	3,304,167	\$	3,205,000	\$	1,083,756

	Business-type Activities G.O. Utility Revenue Bonds							
Year	Principal	l	nterest					
2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 - 2030 2031 - 2035 2036 - 2040	\$ 35,000 35,000 35,000 35,000 195,000 225,000 250,000	\$	21,406 20,025 18,975 17,925 16,875 67,425 41,250 17,500					
2041	 50,000		500					
	\$ 860,000	\$	221,881					

## C. Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term debt activity for the year ended December 31, 2020 was as follows:

	В	eginning				Ending		Due Within
	E	Balance	Additions	R	Reductions	Balance	(	One Year
Governmental activities								
Tax Increment Bonds	\$	2,800,000	\$ -	\$	240,000	\$ 2,560,000	\$	255,000
Special Assessment Bonds		9,115,000	3,580,000		410,000	12,285,000		515,000
Tax Abatement Bonds		3,330,000	-		125,000	3,205,000		125,000
Premium		223,480	341,970		18,673	546,777		27,691
Compensated absences		1,082,807	765,232		634,179	1,213,860		565,624
Total governmental activities long-term liabilities	\$ 1	6,551,287	\$ 4,687,202	\$	1,427,852	\$ 19,810,637	\$	1,488,315
Business-type activities Utility Revenue Bonds Premium	\$	-	\$ 860,000 60,744	\$	- 1,355	\$ 860,000 59,389	\$	- 2,957
			33,111		.,000	33,333		_,00:
Total business-type activities long-term liabilities	\$	-	\$ 920,744	\$	1,355	\$ 919,389	\$	2,957

#### Note 6: Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Statewide

#### A. Plan description

The City participates in the following cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). PERA's defined benefit pension plans are established and administered in accordance with *Minnesota statutes*, chapters 353 and 356. PERA's defined benefit pension plans are tax qualified plans under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

#### General Employees Retirement Plan

All full-time and certain part-time employees of the City are covered by the General Employees Plan. General Employees Plan members belong to the Coordinated Plan. Coordinated Plan members are covered by Social Security.

#### Public Employees Police and Fire Plan

The Police and Fire Plan, originally established for police officers and firefighters not covered by a local relief association, now covers all police officers and firefighters hired since 1980. Effective July 1, 1999, the Police and Fire Plan also covers police officers and firefighters belonging to a local relief association that elected to merge with and transfer assets and administration to PERA.

#### B. Benefits provided

PERA provides retirement, disability, and death benefits. Benefit provisions are established by state statute and can only be modified by the state Legislature. Vested, terminated employees who are entitled to benefits, but are not receiving them yet, are bound by the provisions in effect at the time they last terminated their public service.

#### General Employees Plan benefits

General Employees Plan benefits are based on a member's highest average salary for any five successive years of allowable service, age, and years of credit at termination of service. Two methods are used to compute benefits for PERA's Coordinated Plan members. Members hired prior to July 1, 1989, receive the higher of Method 1 or Method 2 formulas. Only Method 2 is used for members hired after June 30, 1989. Under Method 1, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.2 percent of average salary for each of the first 10 years of service and 1.7 percent of average salary for each additional year. Under Method 2, the accrual rate for Coordinated members is 1.7 percent of average salary for all years of service. For members hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal 90 and normal retirement age is 65. For members hired on or after July 1, 1989, normal retirement age is the age for unreduced Social Security benefits capped at 66.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Beginning January 1, 2019, the postretirement increase will be equal to 50 percent of the cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) announced by the SSA, with a minimum increase of at least 1 percent and a maximum of 1.5 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least one month but less than a full year as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase. For members retiring on January 1, 2024, or later, the increase will be delayed until normal retirement age (age 65 if hired prior to July 1, 1989, or age 66 for individuals hired on or after July 1, 1989). Members retiring under Rule of 90 are exempt from the delay to normal retirement.

#### Police and Fire Plan benefits

Benefits for Police and Fire Plan members first hired after June 30, 2010, but before July 1, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50 percent after five years up to 100 percent after ten years of credited service. Benefits for Police and Fire Plan members first hired after June 30, 2014, vest on a prorated basis from 50 percent after ten years up to 100 percent after twenty years of credited service. The annuity accrual rate is 3 percent of average salary for each year of service. For Police and Fire Plan members who were first hired prior to July 1, 1989, a full annuity is available when age plus years of service equal at least 90.

Benefit increases are provided to benefit recipients each January. Beginning in 2019, the postretirement increase will be fixed at 1 percent. Recipients that have been receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive the full increase. For recipients receiving the annuity or benefit for at least 25 months but less than 36 months as of the June 30 before the effective date of the increase will receive a reduced prorated increase.

#### C. Contributions

*Minnesota statutes* chapter 353 sets the rates for employer and employee contributions. Contribution rates can only be modified by the state legislature.

#### General Employees Fund contributions

Coordinated Plan members were required to contribute 6.50 percent of their annual covered salary in fiscal year 2020 and the City was required to contribute 7.50 percent for Coordinated Plan members. The City contributions to the General Employees Fund for the year ended December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018 were \$337,960, \$343,333, and \$357,270, respectively. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute.

#### Police and Fire Fund contributions

Police and Fire member's contribution rates increased from 11.30 percent of pay to 11.80 percent and employer rates increased from 16.95 percent to 17.70 percent on January 1, 2020. The City's contributions to the Police and Fire Fund for the years ending December 31, 2020, 2019, and 2018 were \$746,128, \$657,326, and \$474,595, respectively.

#### D. Pension costs

#### General Employees Fund pension costs

At December 31, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$3,843,088 for its proportionate share of the General Employees Fund's net pension liability. The City's net pension liability reflected a reduction due to the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million. The State of Minnesota is considered a non-employer contributing entity and the State's contribution meets the definition of a special funding situation. The State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City totaled \$118,549. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2020 relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers.

At June 30, 2020, the City's proportionate share was 0.0641 percent, which was a decrease of 0.0008 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

City's proportionate share of the net pension liability

\$ 3,843,088

State of Minnesota's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the City

118,549

Total \$ 3,961,637

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized pension expense of \$96,791 for its proportionate share of General Employees Plan's pension expense. In addition, the City recognized an additional \$10,317 as pension expense (and grant revenue) for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's contribution of \$16 million to the General Employees Fund.

At December 31, 2020, the City reported its proportionate share of the General Employees Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, related to pensions from the following sources:

	Ċ	Deferred Dutflows Resources	_	Deferred Inflows Resources
Differences Between Expected and				
Actual Experience	\$	67,116	\$	18,162
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions		15,375		161,406
Net Difference Between Projected and				
Actual Earnings on Plan Investments		196		-
Changes in Proportion		-		285,179
Contributions Paid to PERA Subsequent				·
to the Measurement Date		168,312		
Total	<u>\$</u>	250,999	\$	464,747

The \$168,312 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2021	\$ (384,938)
2022	(150,703)
2023	60,730
2024	92,851
2025	
Total	<u>\$ (382,060)</u>

#### Police and Fire fund pension costs

At December 31, 2020, the City reported a liability of \$4,796,591 for its proportionate share of the Police and Fire Fund's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The City's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the City's contributions received by PERA during the measurement period for employer payroll paid dates from July 1, 2019, through June 30, 2020, relative to the total employer contributions received from all of PERA's participating employers. The City's proportionate share was 0.3639 percent, which was an increase of 0.0403 percent from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2019.

The State of Minnesota also contributed \$13.5 million to the Police and Fire Fund in the plan fiscal year ended June 30, 2020. The contribution consisted of \$4.5 million in direct state aid that does meet the definition of a special funding situation and \$9.0 million in fire state aid that does not meet the definition of a special funding situation. The \$4.5 million direct state was paid on October 1, 2019. Thereafter, by October 1 of each year, the state will pay \$9 million to the Police and Fire Fund until full funding is reached or July 1, 2048, whichever is earlier. The \$9 million in fire state aid will continue until the fund is 90 percent funded, or until the State Patrol Plan (administered by the Minnesota State Retirement System) is 90 percent funded, whichever occurs later.

As a result, the State of Minnesota is included as a non-employer contributing entity in the Police and Fire Retirement Plan Schedule of Employer Allocations and Schedule of Pension Amounts by Employer, Current Reporting Period Only for the \$4.5 million in direct state aid. Police and Fire Plan employers need to recognize their proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's pension expense (and grant revenue) under GASB 68 special funding situation accounting and financial reporting requirements. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized a pension expense of \$651,822 for its proportionate share of Police and Fire Plan's pension expense.

The State of Minnesota is not included as a non-employer contributing entity in the Police and Fire Pension Plan pension allocation schedules for the \$9 million in fire state aid. The City also recognized \$34,758 for the year ended December 31, 2020 as revenue and an offsetting reduction of net pension liability for its proportionate share of the State of Minnesota's on-behalf contributions to the Police and Fire Fund.

At December 31, 2020, the City reported its proportionate share of Police and Fire Plan's deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience	\$ 200,519	\$ 369,162
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	1,698,983	2,774,767
Net Difference Between Projected and	000.050	
Actual Earnings on Plan Investments Changes in Proportion	366,659 1,379,937	- 6,525
Contributions to PEPFF Subsequent	1,010,001	0,020
to the Measurement Date	373,968	
Total	\$ 4,020,066	\$ 3,150,454

The \$373,968 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2020	\$	57,599
2021		(628,561)
2022		431,185
2023		518,128
2024		117,293
Total	\$	495,644

#### E. Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using an individual entry-age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation	2.50% per year
Active Member Payroll Growth	3.25% per year
Investment Rate of Return	7.50%

Salary increases were based on a service-related table. Mortality rates for active members, retirees, survivors, and disabilitants were based on RP 2014 tables for males or females, as appropriate, with slight adjustments to fit PERA's experience. Cost of living benefit increases after retirement for retirees are assumed to be 1.25 percent per year for the General Employees Plan and 1.0 percent per year for the Police and Fire Plan.

Actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The most recent four-year experience study in the General Employees Plan was completed in 2019. The assumption changes were adopted by the Board and become effective with the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation. The most recent four-year experience study for Police and Fire Plan was completed in 2020. The recommended assumptions for those plans were adopted by the Board and will be effective with the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuations if approved by the Legislature.

The following changes in actuarial assumptions occurred in 2020:

#### General Employees Fund

#### Changes in Actuarial Assumptions:

- The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50% to 2.25%.
- The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25% to 3.00%.
- Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25% less than previous rates.
- Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study.
   The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements.
- Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study.
   The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years 2-5 and slightly higher thereafter.
- Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The change results in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females.
- The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 General Mortality table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 disabled annuitant mortality table to the PUB-2010 General/Teacher disabled annuitant mortality table, with adjustments.
- The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2018 to Scale MP-2019.
- The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one year older.
- The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 35% to 45%. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 15% to 30%. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the Life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.

#### Changes in Plan Provisions:

 Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.0% for the period July 1, 2020 through December 31, 2023 and 0.0% after. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

#### Police and Fire Fund

#### Changes in Actuarial Assumptions:

The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.

#### Changes in Plan Provisions:

There have been no changes since the prior valuation.

The State Board of Investment, which manages the investments of PERA, prepares an analysis of the reasonableness on a regular basis of the long-term expected rate of return using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce an expected long-term rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentages. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Stocks Internaltional Stocks Bonds (Fixed Income)	35.50 % 17.50 20.00	5.10 % 5.30 0.75
Alternative Assets (Private Markets) Cash	25.00 2.00	5.90 -
Total	<u>100.00</u> %	

#### F. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability in 2020 was 7.50 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and employers will be made at rates set in Minnesota Statutes. Based on these assumptions, the fiduciary net position of the General Employees Fund and Police and Fire Fund were projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### G. Pension liability sensitivity

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability for all plans it participates in, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage point higher than the current discount rate:

	City Proportionate Share of NPL					
	1 Percent				1 Percent	
	Decr	ease (6.50%)	Cur	rent (7.50%)	Incre	ease (8.50%)
		_				
General Employees Fund	\$	6,159,137	\$	3,843,088	\$	1,932,534
Police and Fire Fund		9,560,297		4,796,591		855,460

#### H. Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about each pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained on the Internet at www.mnpera.org.

#### Note 7: Public Employees Defined Contribution Plan (Defined Contribution Plan)

Three part-time ambulance personnel of the City of White Bear Lake are covered by the Defined Contribution Plan (DCP), a multiple-employer deferred compensation plan administered by PERA. The DCP is a tax qualified plan under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code and all contributions by or on behalf of employees are tax deferred until time of withdrawal.

Plan benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the plan plus investment earnings, less administrative expenses, therefore, there is no future liability to the employer. *Minnesota statutes*, chapter 353d.03, specifies plan provisions, including the employee and employer contribution rates for those qualified personnel who elect to participate. For ambulance service personnel, employer contributions are determined by the employer, and for salaried employees contributions must be a fixed percentage of salary. Employer contributions for volunteer personnel may be a unit value for each call or period of alert duty. Employees who are paid for their services may elect to make member contributions in an amount not to exceed the employer share. Employer and employee contributions are combined and used to purchase shares in one or more of the seven accounts of the Minnesota Supplemental Investment Fund. For administering the plan, PERA receives 2.0 percent of employer contributions and twenty-five hundredths of 1 percent (0.25 percent) of the assets in each member's account annually.

Pension expense for the year is equal to contributions made. Total contributions made by the City during the fiscal year 2020 were:

	Contribution	on Amo	ount	Percent Covered	0	
En	nployee	Er	nployer	Employee	Employer	Required Rate
\$	2,723	\$	2,723	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%

The City and member's contributions to the DCP plan for the years ending December 31, 2020, 2019 and 2018 were \$2,723, \$5,198 and \$12,083, respectively.

#### Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability (asset), deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the defined benefit plan administered by the City of White Bear Lake and additions to and deductions from the plan's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the plan. Investments are reported at fair value.

#### Note 8: Defined Benefit Pension Plan - Fire Relief Association

#### A. Plan description

The White Bear Lake Fire Department (the Department) participates in the Statewide Volunteer Firefighter Retirement Plan (Volunteer Firefighter Plan accounted for in the Volunteer Firefighter Fund), an agent multiple-employer monthly defined benefit pension plan administered by the Public Employees Retirement Association of Minnesota (PERA). The Volunteer Firefighter Plan covers volunteer firefighters of municipal fire departments or independent nonprofit firefighting corporations that have elected to join the plan. As of December 31, 2020, the plan covered 34 active firefighters and 56 vested terminated firefighters whose pension benefits are deferred. The plan is established and administered in accordance with Minnesota statutes, chapter 353g.

#### B. Benefits provided

The Volunteer Firefighter Plan provides retirement, death, and supplemental benefits to covered firefighters and survivors. Benefits are paid based on the number of years of service multiplied by a benefit level approved by the City. Members are eligible for a monthly retirement benefit at 50 years of age with five years of service. Plan provisions include a pro-rated vesting schedule that increases from 5 years at 40 percent through 20 years at 100 percent.

#### C. Contributions

The Volunteer Firefighter Plan is funded by fire state aid, investment earnings and, if necessary, employer contributions as specified in Minnesota statutes and voluntary City contributions. The State of Minnesota contributed \$263,728 in fire state aid to the fund for the year ended December 31, 2020. Required employer contributions are calculated annually based on statutory provisions. The City's statutorily-required contributions to the Volunteer Firefighter Fund for the year ended December 31, 2020, were \$0. The City's contributions were equal to the required contributions as set by state statute, if applicable. In addition, the City made no voluntary contributions to the plan.

#### D. Pension costs

At December 31, 2020, the City reported a net pension asset of \$2,584,675 for the plan. The net pension liability (asset) was measured as of December 31, 2019. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability (asset) in accordance with GASB 68 was determined by Gabriel Roeder Smith & Company applying an actuarial formula to specific census data certified by the Department as of December 31, 2020. The following table presents the changes in net pension liability (asset) during the year.

	Total Pension Liability (a)	Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Net Pension Liability (Asset) (a-b)
Beginning Balance January 1, 2019	\$ 4,693,283	\$ 6,359,573	\$ (1,666,290)
Changes for the Year			
Service cost	114,923	-	114,923
Interest on pension liability (asset)	267,297	-	267,297
Projected investment return	-	1,129,252	(1,129,252)
Contributions (employer)	-	248,007	(248,007)
Benefit payments	(706,520)	(706,520)	-
Administrative expenses	-	(17,118)	17,118
Other	-	(59,536)	59,536
Total Net Changes	(324,300)	594,085	(918,385)
Ending Balance December 31, 2019	\$ 4,368,983	\$ 6,953,658	\$ (2,584,675)

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized negative pension expense of \$347,373.

At December 31, 2020, the City reported deferred inflows of resources and deferred outflows of resources, its contributions subsequent to the measurement date, related to pension from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resource	s Inflows
Differences Between Expected and		
Actual Experience	\$	- \$ 375,982
Changes in Actuarial Assumptions	31,7	246,934
Net Difference Between Projected and		
Actual Earnings on Plan Investments		- 420,532
Contributions to Plan Subsequent		
to the Measurement Date	263,7	<u>'28</u>
Total	<u>\$ 295,</u> 2	<u>\$ 1,043,448</u>

Deferred outflows of resources totaling \$263,728 related to pensions resulting from the City's contributions to the plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended December 31, 2021. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to the plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 Thereafter	\$ (300,200) (291,400) (127,501) (292,618)
Total	\$ (1,011,719)

#### E. Actuarial assumptions

The total pension liability at December 31, 2019 was determined using the entry age normal actuarial cost method and the following actuarial assumptions:

Active Firefighters are assumed to retire at the later of age 53 and 20 years of service	
Salary increases	N/A
Investment rate of return	6.00%
Inflation rate of return	3.00%

The 20-year municipal bond yield actuarial assumption changed from 3.71% in 2018 to 2.75% in 2019. There were no other changes in actuarial assumptions in 2019.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimates for expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of inflation) were developed for each asset class using the plan's target investment allocation along with long-term return expectations by asset class. Inflation expectations were applied to derive the nominal rate of return for the portfolio.

The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	TargetAllocation	Long-term Expected Real Rate of Return
Domestic Stocks	35.00 %	5.10 %
International Stocks	15.00	5.30
Bonds	45.00	0.75
Unallocated Cash	5.00	-
Total	100.00_%	

#### F. Discount rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.0 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions to the plan will be made as specified in statute. Based on that assumption and considering the funding ratio of the plan, the fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### G. Pension liability sensitivity

The following presents the City's net pension liability (asset) for the plan, calculated using the discount rate disclosed in the preceding paragraph, as well as what the City's net pension liability (asset) would be if it were calculated using a discount rate 1 percent lower or 1 percent higher than the current discount rate:

	1 Percent rease (5.00%)	Cui	rrent (6.00%)	1 Percent ease (7.00%)
Defined benefit plan	\$ (2,123,111)	\$	(2,584,675)	\$ (2,971,704)

#### H. Pension plan fiduciary net position

Detailed information about the Volunteer Firefighter Fund's fiduciary net position as of June 30, 2019, is available in a separately-issued PERA financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained at www.mnpera.org .

#### Note 9: Inter-fund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

#### A. Due To and Due From Other Funds

The internal balances amount on the Statement of Net Position represents the consolidation of internal service fund activities related to governmental and enterprise fund activities. This is a reconciliation adjustment and is not a formal due to and due from fund.

The Non-Bonded Fund and the HRA Tax Increment Pool Fund have internal advances from various funds as follows:

Fund	Receivable		Payable	
Insurance Fund	\$	126,000	\$ _	
Non-Bonded Debt Fund		-	126,000	
Economic Development Fund		750,000	-	
HRA Tax Increment Pool Fund		-	750,000	
Total	\$	876,000	\$ 876,000	

#### B. Transfers

The composition of inter-fund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2020 is as follows:

Transfers In	Transfers Out	Amount	Purpose
General Fund	Water Fund	\$ 120,000	(1)
	Sewer Fund	110,000	(1)
	Refuse Fund	110,000	(1)
	Ambulance Fund	140,000	(1)
	Economic Development Fund	53,150	(4)
	Construction Fund	750,000	(1)
	Non-Major Governmental Funds	70,000	(1)
	HRA Tax Increment Pool	25,000	(1)
		1,378,150	
Economic Development Fund	General Fund	1,489,375	(4)
	HRA Tax Increment Pool	22,500	(7)
		1,511,875	
Interim Construction Fund	Community Reinvestment Fund	113,000	(2)
	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	75,000	(2)
		188,000	
Municipal Building Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	10,000	(6)
	Economic Development Fund	62,460	(4)
	Community Reinvestment Fund	50,000	(2)
		122,460	
Water Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	370,689	(8),(12)
	Economic Development Fund	1,434	(4)
		372,123	
Sewer Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	496,598	(9)
	Economic Development Fund	44	(4)
		496,642	
Ambulance Fund	Economic Development Fund	149,847	(4)
	Non-Bonded Debt Fund	200,000	(3)
		349,847	
Non-Major Governmental Funds	General Fund	325,000	(5),(12)
	Economic Development Fund	64,050	(4)
	Community Reinvestment Fund	75,900	(2)
	HRA Tax Increment Pool	140,000	(7)
	Non-Bonded Debt Service Fund	205,000	(7)
	Non-Major Governmental Funds	111,000	(10)
	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	160,000	(7)
		1,080,950	
Non-Major Business-Type Fund	Economic Development Fund	13,769	(4)
Insurance Fund	Non-Bonded Debt Fund	242,000	(7)
	Non-Major Governmental Funds	44,000	(11)
		286,000	
Employment Expense Fund	Economic Development Fund	5,775	(4)
Total Transfers		\$ 5,805,591	

- 1) Provide funding for professional and administrative services
- 2) Provide funding for various capital improvement projects
- 3) Provide funding to stabilize fund balance
- 4) Allocate COVID-19 relief
- 5) Provide funding for Armory operations
- 6) Contribute resources to build reserves for future facility improvements
- 7) Provide funding for debt service payment obligations
- 8) Close out the Water Improvement Fund
- 9) Close out the Sewer Improvement Fund
- 10) Additional revenue to support the tax levy in paying the debt service payment
- 11) Prepay a portion of the 2021 principal amount of the internal loan repayment for the GO Tax Abatement Bonds for the Sports Center Renovations
- 12) Provide funding for the purchase of capital equipment

#### Note 10: Note Receivable / Loans Receivable

On December 11, 2017, the City entered into an agreement with the White Bear Lake Area Hockey Association to share the cost of the Sports Center Renovation. The Association agreed to provide up to \$2,500,000 in cost sharing for the project, \$500,000 of which was fronted as an initial contribution to the project. The annual interest rate is 3.27%. Annual principal and interest payments are due December 1 of each year and are summarized below:

Year Ending December 31	 Principal Int		Interest		Total	
2021	\$ 79,540	\$	58,270	\$	137,810	
2022	82,141		55,669		137,810	
2023	84,827		52,983		137,810	
2024	87,601		50,209		137,810	
2025	90,465		47,344		137,810	
2026 - 2030	498,682		190,366		689,048	
2031 - 2035	585,726		103,322		689,048	
2036 - 2038	 272,966		13,997		286,963	
Total	\$ 1,781,947	\$	572,158	\$ 2	2,354,105	

In addition, the City has economic development loans outstanding totaling \$337,982

#### Note 11: Components of Fund Balance

At December 31, 2020, portions of the City's fund balance are not available for appropriation due either not being in spendable form (Non-spendable); a prepaid item or has legal restrictions (Restricted); and/or being held because of City Council action (Committed). The following is a summary of the components of fund balance:

	Gener	al	No	n-Bonded Debt	Construction		Municipal Building	HRA Tax Increment	community einvestment	Economic Development	Non-Major	Total
Nonspendable Prepaid items	\$	15	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,263	\$ 3,278
Restricted												
Economic Development		-		-	-		-	305,922	-	-	-	305,922
Debt Service		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	1,195,479	1,195,479
Total Restricted		-		-	-		-	305,922	-	-	1,195,479	1,501,401
Committed												
Armory		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	27,809	27,809
Marina		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	279,702	279,702
Forfeiture		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Sports Center		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	83,660	83,660
Advances		-		-	-		-	-	-	750,000	-	750,000
Capital Improvement		-		-	-		917,283	-	7,702,264	-	3,899,814	12,519,361
Economic Development		-		-	-		-	-	-	3,308,573	-	3,308,573
Total Committed		-		-	-		917,283	-	7,702,264	4,058,573	4,290,985	16,969,105
Assigned												
Capital Improvement		-		-	4,404,356	;	_	-	-	-	-	4,404,356
Surface Water		-		-	-		-	-	-	-	846,285	846,285
Debt Service		-		502,976	-		-	-	-	-	-	502,976
Total Assigned		-		502,976	4,404,356	i	-	-	-	-	846,285	5,753,617
Unassigned	5,804	,642		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	5,804,642
Total	\$ 5,804	,657	\$	502,976	\$ 4,404,356	\$	917,283	\$ 305,922	\$ 7,702,264	\$ 4,058,573	\$ 6,336,012	\$ 30,032,043

#### Note 12: Other Commitments and Contingencies

In connection with the normal conduct of its affairs, the City is involved in various claims, litigation and judgments. It is expected that the final settlement of these matters will not materially affect the financial condition of the City.

The City Attorney has indicated that existing and pending lawsuits, claims and other actions in which the City is a defendant are either covered by insurance; of an immaterial amount; or, in the judgment of the City attorney, remotely recoverable by plaintiffs.

#### Note 13: Federally Assisted Programs - Compliance Audits

The City receives financial assistance from Federal and State governmental agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the applicable fund.

However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on any of the financial statements of the individual fund types included herein or on the overall financial position of the City at December 31, 2020.

#### Note 14: Risk Management

The City established the Insurance Fund to account for losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; errors or omissions; injuries to employees; or natural disaster. The Insurance Fund provides for losses up to \$25,000 for each claim (annual aggregate is \$100,000). The City purchases commercial insurance coverage above the deductible amount through the League of Minnesota Insurance Trust with other cities in the State. This is a public entity risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program. The City pays an annual premium to the League for its insurance coverage. The League of Minnesota Cities Insurance Trust is self-sustaining through member premiums and re-insures through commercial companies for excess claims. The City is covered through the pool for any claims incurred but unreported, but retains risk for the deductible portion of its insurance policies. The amount of the deductibles is considered immaterial to the financial statements.

There were no significant reductions in insurance from the previous year or settlements in excess of insurance coverage for any of the past three fiscal years.

The City's workers compensation insurance is a deductible premium option. Transactions related to workers compensation insurance are reported in the Employment Expense Fund.

The Insurance and Employment Expense Funds are presented as internal service funds. All funds of the City participate in the programs and make payments to the Insurance and Employment Expense fund based on historical cost information. At December 31, 2020, there is no liability reported in the funds based on the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 10, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated.

#### **Note 15: Other Post-Employment Benefits**

#### A. Plan description

The City's defined benefit OPEB plan provides a single-employer defined benefit health care plan to eligible retirees. The plan offers medical coverage. Medical coverage is administered by Medica. Dental coverage is administered by Health Partners. It is the City's policy to periodically review its medical coverage and to obtain requests for proposals in order to provide the most favorable benefits and premiums for City employees and retirees. No assets are accumulated in a trust.

#### B. Benefits provided

The plan is required by State Statute to provide healthcare insurance for eligible retirees and their spouses through the City's group health insurance plan, which covers both active and retired members. Retirees reimburse the city of the total cost of their healthcare insurance, plus a two percent administrative fee.

#### C. Contributions

Retirees contribute to the health care plan at the same rate as City employees. This results in the retirees receiving an implicit rate subsidy. Contribution requirements are established by the City, based on the contract terms with Medica and Health Partners. The required contributions are based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements. For the year 2020, the City contributed \$0 to the plan.

For the governmental activities, the net OPEB obligation is generally liquidated by the General Fund.

#### D. Members

As of December 31, 2020, the following were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	11
Active employees	75
Total	86

#### E. Actuarial assumptions

The total OPEB liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2020, using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified:

#### Key Methods and Assumptions Used in Valuation of Total OPEB Liability

Investment rate of return Salary increases	3.50%, net of investment expense 3.25% to 11.25% for General Employees; 3.25% to 12.25% for Police and Fire Employees
Inflation	2.50%
Healthcare cost trend increases	8.25% initially, gradually decreasing to an ultimate rate of 3.5% in year 10
Mortality assumption	RP-2014 annuitant generational mortality table, projected with scale MP-2018 from a base year of 2014 (MP-2016 from a base year of 2006 for Police and Fire employees)

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2019 - December 31, 2019.

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 2.00% based on the estimated yield of 20-Year-AA-rated municipal bonds.

#### F. Total OPEB liability

The City's total OPEB liability of \$1,464,554 was measured as of December 31, 2020, and was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

Changes in the total OPEB liability are as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability
Balances at January 1, 2020	\$ 1,341,760
Changes for the year	
Service cost	59,639
Interest	36,519
Differences between expected and actual	
economic experience	24,185
Changes of assumptions	89,717
Benefit payments	(87,266)
Net changes	122,794
Balances at December 31, 2020	\$ 1,464,554

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 2.75% in 2019 to 2.00% in 2020.

#### G. OPEB liability sensitivity

The following presents the City's total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.00% as well as the liability measured using 1% lower and 1% higher than the current discount rate.

<u>T</u>	otal OPEB Liability/(Asse	t)
1% decrease (1.00%)	Current (2.00%)	1% increase (3.00%)
\$ 1,594,994	\$ 1,464,554	\$ 1,346,330

The following presents the total OPEB liability of the City, as well as what the City's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1% lower and 1% higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates.

		Total OPE	EB Liability/(Asset)				
1% decrease			Current	19	% increase		
(7.25% decreasing to 2.5%)		•	% decreasing to 3.5%)	(9.25% decreasing to 4.5%)			
\$	1,307,065	\$	1,464,554	\$	1,647,611		

### H. OPEB expense and deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB

For the year ended December 31, 2020, the City recognized OPEB expense of \$52,375. At December 31, 2020, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	0	Deferred utflows of esources	Inf	eferred lows of esources
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions	\$	174,962 245,378	\$	2,109 19,924
Total	\$	420,340	\$	22,033

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending	
December 31,	 Total
2021	\$ 43,483
2022	43,483
2023	43,483
2024	43,483
2025	43,483
2026	43,483
2027	43,483
Thereafter	 93,926
Total	\$ 398,307

#### **Note 16: Conduit Debt Obligations**

Conduit debt obligations are certain limited obligation revenue bonds or similar debt instruments issued for the express purpose of providing capital financing for a specific third party. The City has issued various revenue bonds to provide funding to private-sector entities for projects deemed to be in the public interest. Although these bonds bear the name of the City, the City has no obligation for such debt beyond the resources provided by related leases or loans. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the financial statements of the City. The outstanding balance of conduit debt at December 31, 2020, is \$49,369,012.

#### Note 17: COVID-19

On January 30, 2020, the World Health Organization ("WHO") announced a global health emergency because of a new strain of coronavirus ("COVID-19") and the risks to the international community as virus spreads globally. On March 11, 2020, the WHO classified the COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic, based on the rapid increase in exposure globally. In response to the pandemic, the State of Minnesota has issued stay-at-home orders and other measures aimed at slowing the spread of the coronavirus.

The full impact of the COVID-19 outbreak continues to evolve as of the date of this report. Due to the rapid development and fluidity of this situation, the City cannot determine the ultimate impact that the COVID-19 pandemic will have on its financial condition, liquidity, and future revenue collection, and therefore any prediction as to the ultimate impact on the City's financial condition, liquidity, and future results of its revenue collections is uncertain.

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### Schedule of Employer's Share of PERA Net Pension Liability - General Employees Fund

								City's	
					State's			Proportionate	
				Pro	portionate			Share of the	
			City's	5	Share of			Net Pension	
		Pı	roportionate	the I	Net Pension			Liability as a	Plan Fiduciary
	City's		Share of		Liability		City's	Percentage of	Net Position
Fiscal	Proportion of	the	Net Pension	Asso	ociated with		Covered	Covered	as a Percentage
Year	the Net Pension		Liability	,	the City	Total	Payroll	Payroll	of the Total
Ending	Liability		(a)		(b)	(a+b)	(c)	(a/c)	Pension Liability
6/30/2020	0.0641 %	\$	3,843,088	\$	118,549	\$ 3,961,637	\$ 4,570,467	84.1 %	79.0 %
6/30/2019	0.0649		3,588,176		111,495	3,699,671	4,708,610	76.2	80.2
0/00/0040									
6/30/2018	0.0723		4,010,908		131,615	4,142,523	4,743,584	84.6	79.5
6/30/2018 6/30/2017	0.0723 0.0734		4,010,908 4,685,808		131,615 58,907	4,142,523 4,744,715	4,743,584 4,549,458	84.6 103.0	79.5 75.9
			, ,		•				

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer's PERA Contributions - General Employees Fund

		Contributions in			
		Relation to the			
	Statutorily	Statutorily	Contribution	City's	Contributions as
	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	a Percentage of
Year	Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Covered Payroll
Ending	(a)	(b)	(a-b)	(c)	(b/c)
12/31/2020	\$ 337,960	\$ 337,960	-	\$ 4,506,133	7.5 %
12/31/2019	343,333	343,333	-	4,577,773	7.5
12/31/2018	357,270	357,270	-	4,763,600	7.5
12/31/2017	355,409	355,409	-	4,738,783	7.5
12/31/2016	328,868	328,868	-	4,384,906	7.5
12/31/2015	327,158	327,158	-	4,362,107	7.5

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

#### Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - General Employees Fund

#### Changes in actuarial assumptions

2020 - The price inflation assumption was decreased from 2.50% to 2.25%. The payroll growth assumption was decreased from 3.25% to 3.00%. Assumed salary increase rates were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The net effect is assumed rates that average 0.25% less than previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The changes result in more unreduced (normal) retirements and slightly fewer Rule of 90 and early retirements. Assumed rates of termination were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The new rates are based on service and are generally lower than the previous rates for years 2-5 and slightly higher thereafter. Assumed rates of disability were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2019 experience study. The change results in fewer predicted disability retirements for males and females. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants and employees was changed from the RP-2014 table to the Pub-2010 General Mortality table, with adjustments. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2014 disabled annuitant mortality table to the PUB-2010 General/Teacher disabled annuitant mortality table, adjustments. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale MP-2018 to Scale MP-2019. The assumed spouse age difference was changed from two years older for females to one year older. The assumed number of married male new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 35% to 45%. The assumed number of married female new retirees electing the 100% Joint & Survivor option changed from 15% to 30%. The corresponding number of married new retirees electing the Life annuity option was adjusted accordingly.

- 2019 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.
- 2018 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2015 to MP-2017. The assumed benefit increase was changed from 1.00 percent per year through 2044 and 2.50 percent per year thereafter to 1.25 percent per year.
- 2017 The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) loads were changed from 0.8 percent for active members and 60 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members. The revised CSA loads are now 0.0 percent for active member liability, 15.0 percent for vested deferred member liability and 3.0 percent for non-vested deferred member liability. The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year for all years to 1.0 percent per year through 2044 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter.
- 2016 The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2035 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year for all future years. The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. Other assumptions were changed pursuant to the experience study dated June 30, 2015. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.50 percent for inflation.
- 2015 The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2030 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year through 2035 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter.

#### Changes in plan provisions

2020 - Augmentation for current privatized members was reduced to 2.0% for the period July 1, 2020 through December 31, 2023 and 0.0% after. Augmentation was eliminated for privatizations occurring after June 30, 2020.

2019 - The employer supplemental contribution was changed prospectively, decreasing from \$31.0 million to \$21.0 million per year. The state's special funding contribution was changed prospectively, requiring \$16.0 million due per year through 2031.

2018 - The augmentation adjustment in early retirement factors is eliminated over a five-year period starting July 1, 2019, resulting in actuarial equivalence after June 30, 2024. Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018. Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply. Contribution stabilizer provisions were repealed. Postretirement benefit increases were changed from 1.00 percent per year with a provision to increase to 2.50 percent upon attainment of 90.00 percent funding ratio to 50.00 percent of the Social Security Cost of Living Adjustment, not less than 1.00 percent and not more than 1.50 percent, beginning January 1, 2019. For retirements on or after January 1, 2024, the first benefit increase is delayed until the retiree reaches normal retirement age; does not apply to Rule of 90 retirees, disability benefit recipients, or survivors. Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017 - The State's contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund equals \$16,000,000 in 2017 and 2018, and \$6,000,000 thereafter. The Employer Supplemental Contribution for the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund changed from \$21,000,000 to \$31,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031. The state's contribution changed from \$16,000,000 to \$6,000,000 in calendar years 2019 to 2031.

2016 - No changes noted.

2015 - On January 1, 2015, the Minneapolis Employees Retirement Fund was merged into the General Employees Fund, which increased the total pension liability by \$1.1 billion and increased the fiduciary plan net position by \$892 million. Upon consolidation, state and employer contributions were revised.

#### Schedule of Employer's Share of PERA Net Pension Liability - Police and Fire Fund

							City's	
				State's			Proportionate	
			Pro	portionate			Share of the	
		City's	5	Share of			Net Pension	
		Proportionate	the N	let Pension			Liability as a	Plan Fiduciary
	City's	Share of	I	_iability		City's	Percentage of	Net Position
Fiscal	Proportion of	the Net Pension	Asso	ciated with		Covered	Covered	as a Percentage
Year	the Net Pension	Liability	t	he City	Total	Payroll	Payroll	of the Total
Ending	Liability	(a)		(b)	(a+b)	 (c)	(a/c)	Pension Liability
6/30/2020	0.3639 %	\$ 4,796,591	\$	112,977	\$ 4,909,568	\$ 4,289,713	111.8 %	87.2 %
6/30/2019	0.3236	3,445,049		-	3,445,049	3,277,385	105.1	89.3
6/30/2018	0.2543	2,710,576		_	2,710,576	2,808,744	96.5	88.8
	0.2040	2,710,570		_	2,710,070	2,000,744	90.5	00.0
6/30/2017	0.2540	3,429,302		-	3,429,302	2,514,962	136.4	85.4
6/30/2017 6/30/2016		, ,						

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer's PERA Contributions - Police and Fire Fund

		Contributions in			
		Relation to the			
	Statutorily	Statutorily	Contribution	City's	Contributions as
	Required	Required	Deficiency	Covered	a Percentage of
Year	Contribution	Contribution	(Excess)	Payroll	Covered Payroll
Ending	(a)	(b)	(a-b)	(c)	(b/c)
12/31/2020	\$ 746,128	\$ 746,128	\$ -	\$ 4,401,935	17.0 %
12/31/2019	657,326	657,326	-	3,878,029	17.0
12/31/2018	474,595	474,595	-	2,929,599	16.2
12/31/2017	408,224	408,224	-	2,519,899	16.2
12/31/2016	402,054	402,054	-	2,481,816	16.2
12/31/2015	400,740	400,740	-	2,473,704	16.2

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

#### Notes to the Required Supplementary Information - Public Employees Police and Fire Fund

#### Changes in actuarial assumptions

- 2020 The morality projection scale was changed from MP-2018 to MP-2019.
- 2019 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2017 to MP-2018.
- 2018 The mortality projection scale was changed from MP-2016 to MP-2017.

2017 - Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements. The Combined Service Annuity (CSA) load was 30 percent for vested and non-vested deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33 percent for vested members and 2 percent for non-vested members. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees. Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.0 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall. Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65 percent to 60 percent. Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females. The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased. The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2064 and 2.50 percent thereafter. The single discount rate was changed from 5.6 percent to 7.5 percent.

2016 - The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2037 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year for all future years. The assumed investment return was changed from 7.9 percent to 7.5 percent. The single discount rate was changed from 7.9 percent to 5.6 percent. The assumed future salary increases, payroll growth and inflation were decreased by 0.25 percent to 3.25 percent for payroll growth and 2.50 percent for inflation.

2015 - The assumed post-retirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2030 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter to 1.0 percent per year through 2037 and 2.5 percent per year thereafter.

#### Changes in plan provisions

2020 - No changes noted

2019 - No changes noted

2018 - As set by statute, the assumed post-retirement benefit increase was changed from 1.0 percent per year through 2064 and 2.5 percent per year, thereafter, to 1.0 percent for all years, with no trigger. An end date of July 1, 2048 was added to the existing \$9.0 million state contribution. New annual state aid will equal \$4.5 million in fiscal years 2019 and 2020, and \$9.0 million thereafter until the plan reaches 100 percent funding, or July 1, 2048, if earlier. Member contributions were changed from 10.80 percent to 11.30 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 11.80 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020. Employer contributions were changed from 16.20 percent to 16.95 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2019 and 17.70 percent of pay, effective January 1, 2020. Interest credited on member contributions decreased from 4.00 percent to 3.00 percent, beginning July 1, 2018. Deferred augmentation was changed to 0.00 percent, effective January 1, 2019. Augmentation that has already accrued for deferred members will still apply. Actuarial equivalent factors were updated to reflect revised mortality and interest assumptions.

2017 - Assumed salary increases were changed as recommended in the June 30, 2016 experience study. The net effect is proposed rates that average 0.34 percent lower than the previous rates. Assumed rates of retirement were changed, resulting in fewer retirements. The combined service annuity (CSA) load was 30.00 percent for vested and non-vested, deferred members. The CSA has been changed to 33.00 percent for vested members and 2.00 percent for non-vested members. The base mortality table for healthy annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 fully generational table to the RP-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2016. The base mortality table for disabled annuitants was changed from the RP-2000 disabled mortality table to the mortality tables assumed for healthy retirees. Assumed termination rates were decreased to 3.00 percent for the first three years of service. Rates beyond the select period of three years were adjusted, resulting in more expected terminations overall. Assumed percentage of married female members was decreased from 65.00 percent to 60.00 percent. Assumed age difference was changed from separate assumptions for male members (wives assumed to be three years younger) and female members (husbands assumed to be four years older) to the assumption that males are two years older than females. The assumed percentage of female members electing joint and survivor annuities was increased. The assumed postretirement benefit increase rate was changed from 1.00 percent for all years to 1.00 percent per year through 2064 and 2.50 percent thereafter. The single discount rate was changed from 5.60 percent per annum to 7.50 percent per annum.

2016 - No changes noted

2015 - The post-retirement benefit increase to be paid after attainment of the 90 percent funding threshold was changed, from inflation up to 2.5 percent, to a fixed rate of 2.5 percent.

#### Schedule of Changes in the Fire Relief Association's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios

	2019		2018	 2017		2016	 2015	 2014
Total pension liability Service cost Interest Changes of benefit terms	\$ 114,923 267,297		156,301 253,096 406,243	\$ 151,749 253,714	\$	137,576 261,707	\$ 133,569 249,002	\$ 145,189 247,887
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	(706,520	)	(466,686) (370,400) (381,789)	- (505,020)		(194,578) - (229,516)	190,378 (433,174)	(14,592) - (239,818)
Net change in total pension liability	(324,300		(403,235)	 (99,557)		(24,811)	139,775	 138,666
Total pension liability - January 1	4,693,283		5,096,518	 5,196,075	_	5,220,886	 5,081,111	 4,942,445
Total pension liability - December 31, (a)	\$ 4,368,983	\$	4,693,283	\$ 5,096,518	\$	5,196,075	\$ 5,220,886	\$ 5,081,111
Plan fiduciary net position Contributions - employer	248,007		241,116	232,194		231,628	229,853	216,807
Net investment income Benefit payments, including refunds of employee contributions	1,129,252 (706,520	)	(479,034) (381,789)	966,600 (505,020)		495,777 (229,516)	(293,258) (433,174)	278,508 (239,818)
Administrative expense Other	(17,118 (59,536		(45,208) 1,000	(29,980) 2,000		(24,898)	(32,395) 275	(29,243) 137
Net change in plan fiduciary net position	594,085		(663,915)	665,794		472,991	(528,699)	226,391
Plan fiduciary net position - January 1	6,359,573		7,023,488	 6,357,694		5,884,703	 6,413,402	 6,187,011
Plan fiduciary net position - December 31 (b)	\$ 6,953,658	\$	6,359,573	\$ 7,023,488	\$	6,357,694	\$ 5,884,703	\$ 6,413,402
Fire Relief's net pension liability (asset) - December 31 (a-b)	\$ (2,584,675	<u> </u>	5 (1,666,290)	\$ (1,926,970)	\$	(1,161,619)	\$ (663,817)	\$ (1,332,291)
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability (b/a)	159.16%	ó	135.50%	137.81%		122.36%	112.71%	126.22%
Covered payroll	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A
Fire Relief's net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of covered payroll	N/A		N/A	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A

#### Notes to Schedule:

Benefit changes. There have been no plan changes since the January 1, 2018 valuation.

Changes of assumptions. In 2015, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted primarily from adjustments to expected retirement ages of general employees. In 2018, amounts reported as changes of assumptions resulted from an adjustment to the 20-year municipal bond rate. The assumed rate of investment was changed from 5.00 percent to 6.00 percent. The base mortality table for healthy and disabled annuitants was changed from teh RP-2000 fully generationsl table to the RF-2014 fully generational table (with a base year of 2006), with male rates adjusted by a factor of 0.96. The mortality improvement scale was changed from Scale AA to Scale MP-2017.

Note: Schedule is intended to show 10-year trend. Additional years will be reported as they become available.

#### Schedule of Employer's Fire Relief Association Contributions

Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered - employee payroll

Year Ending	De	ctuarial termined ntribution (a)	Actual ntributions Paid (b)	D	ontribution reficiency Excess) (a-b)
12/31/19 12/31/18 12/31/17 12/31/16 12/31/15 12/31/14	\$	7,094 87,554 83,385 55,672 53,021 130,890	\$ 248,007 241,116 232,194 231,628 229,853 216,807	\$	(240,913) (153,562) (148,809) (175,956) (176,832) (85,917)
Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Re	elated	Ratios 2020	2019		2018
Total OPEB Liability Service cost Interest Difference between expected and actual experience Changes of assumptions Benefit payments Net change in total OPEB liability	\$	59,639 36,519 24,185 89,717 (87,266) 122,794	\$ 46,821 34,686 187,941 201,075 (80,547) 389,976	\$	48,139 31,391 (2,928) (27,655) (42,950) 5,997
Beginning of year		1,341,760	951,784		945,787
End of year	\$	1,464,554	\$ 1,341,760	\$	951,784
Covered payroll	\$	6,599,353	\$ 6,264,746	\$	5,796,259

22.19%

21.42%

16.42%

## THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Budo			Variances with Final		
5	Original	Final	Actual	Budget		
Revenues Property taxes	\$ 6,325,068	\$ 6,325,685	\$ 6,428,061	\$ 102,376		
Franchise fees	325,000	294,079	294,079			
License and permits  Business license and permits	140,300	46,765	127,351	80,586		
Non-Business license and permits	618,000	539,000	700,027	161,027		
Total license and permits	758,300	585,765	827,378	241,613		
Fines	93,000	54,485	60,489	6,004		
Intergovernmental						
Federal grants	172,000	1,825,290	1,819,365	(5,925)		
State grants	1,867,297	1,878,327	1,904,482	26,155		
County grants	31,000	21,000	21,215	215		
Local grants	155,000	155,000	155,000			
Total intergovernmental	2,225,297	3,879,617	3,900,062	20,445		
Charges for services	500	45	45			
General government Public safety	500 581,100	45 560,260	45 555,117	(5,143)		
Public works	1,800	560,260	555,117	(5,145)		
Other	1,000	- -	13,695	13,695		
Inspection services	140,000	140,000	179,968	39,968		
Total charges for services	723,400	700,305	748,825	48,520		
Interest	115,000	115,000	73,380	(41,620)		
Rental Income	35,650	25,415	29,386	3,971		
Refunds and reimbursements	3,500	3,510	2,302	(1,208)		
Donations	2,000	800	800			
Miscellaneous	3,000	2,375	20,517	18,142		
Total revenues	10,609,215	11,987,036	12,385,279	398,243		
Expenditures General government Mayor and Council						
Personal services	98,180	98,085	95,659	(2,426)		
Supplies	7,500	12,805	2,707	(10,098)		
Other services and charges	48,887	44,057	40,220	(3,837)		
Total Mayor and Council	154,567	154,947	138,586	(16,361)		

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Buo	lget			ariances vith Final
	 Original		Final	 Actual	 Budget
City Manager					
Personal services	\$ 370,450	\$	377,582	\$ 377,253	\$ (329)
Supplies	1,000		600	356	(244)
Other services and charges	 21,251		13,976	 13,169	 (807)
Total city manager	 392,701		392,158	 390,778	 (1,380)
Finance					
Personal services	514,543		520,605	519,514	(1,091)
Supplies	1,950		1,250	277	(973)
Other services and charges	108,745		110,095	113,672	3,577
Total finance	625,238		631,950	633,463	1,513
Legal counselor					
Other services and charges	 65,869		83,469	 69,612	(13,857)
City hall					
Personal services	176,604		176,207	175,905	(302)
Supplies	20,450		24,335	28,650	4,315
Other services and charges	127,313		126,498	131,057	4,559
Total city hall	324,367		327,040	335,612	 8,572
Elections					
Other services and charges	 59,911		59,936	 59,412	(524)
Total general government	 1,622,653		1,649,500	 1,627,463	 (22,037)
Community development					
Planning					
Personal services	343,185		324,469	324,490	21
Supplies	2,125		1,720	357	(1,363)
Other services and charges	25,363		22,148	 19,978	 (2,170)
Total community development	 370,673		348,337	 344,825	 (3,512)

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Bud	dget			ariances
	 Original	<u> </u>	Final	Actual	Budget
Public safety			,		
Police					
Personal services	\$ 4,494,347	\$	4,294,982	\$ 4,272,415	\$ (22,567)
Supplies	179,075		165,846	163,602	(2,244)
Other services and charges	242,311		236,989	243,610	6,621
Total police	4,915,733		4,697,817	4,679,627	(18,190)
Dispatch					
Other services and charges	 213,000		213,000	 214,530	1,530
Animal control					
Personal services	14,653		15,970	10,511	(5,459)
Supplies	1,050		475	302	(173)
Other services and charges	6,715		5,815	3,301	(2,514)
Total animal control	22,418		22,260	14,114	(8,146)
Legal prosecution					
Personal services	1,163		1,356	1,507	151
Other services and charges	152,600		152,600	151,667	(933)
Total legal prosecution	153,763		153,956	153,174	(782)
Fire					
Personal services	717,565		706,680	641,866	(64,814)
Supplies	81,670		81,520	67,530	(13,990)
Other services and charges	197,890		195,835	163,181	(32,654)
Total fire	997,125		984,035	872,577	(111,458)
Emergency preparedness					
Supplies	7,265		3,500	1,198	(2,302)
Other services and charges	9,599		9,099	5,729	(3,370)
Total emergency preparedness	 16,864		12,599	6,927	(5,672)

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund

For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

Bulding and code enforcement         Final congrain         Final Final Final code and pudget         Actual Budget           Bulliding and code enforcement         Personal services         \$ 534,100         \$ 526,349         \$ 503,085         \$ (23,264)           Supplies         11,500         11,250         6,568         4,682         (4682)           Other services and charges         86,678         89,678         39,175         (503)           Total public safety         6,951,181         6,710,944         6,539,777         (171,167)           Public works           Shop         88,591         81,848         79,918         (19,30)           Supplies         14,850         18,720         32,955         14,235           Other services and charges         94,030         94,190         36,408         (7,782)           Total shop         197,471         194,758         199,281         4,523           Engineering         Personal services         675,353         589,439         581,809         (7,80)           Supplies         8,450         7,960         5,277         (7,80)           Supplies         9,1737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         99,1737		Rud	laet			ariances vith Final
Building and code enforcement			get	Final	Actual	
Supplies	Building and code enforcement					
Other services and charges         86.678         89.678         89.175         (503)           Total building / code enforcement         632.278         627.277         598.828         (28.449)           Total public safety         6,951,181         6,710,944         6,539,777         (171,167)           Public works         8         51,181         6,710,944         6,539,777         (171,167)           Public works         8         8,591         81,848         79,918         (1,930)           Supplies         14,850         18,720         32,955         14,235           Other services and charges         94,030         94,190         86,408         (7,782)           Total shop         197,471         194,758         199,281         4,523           Other services and charges         675,353         589,439         581,809         (7,630)           Supplies         8,450         7,960         52,777         (2,883)         01,630         1,755         02,212         55,482         (7,240)         1,755         0,722         55,482         (7,240)         1,755         0,727         2,683         0,755         0,727         2,683         1,755         0,722         55,482         1,7240         1,755	Personal services	\$ 534,100	\$	526,349	\$ 503,085	\$ (23,264)
Total building / code enforcement 632,278 627,277 598,828 (28,449)  Total public safety 6,951,181 6,710,944 6,539,777 (171,167)  Public works Shop Personal services 88,591 81,848 79,918 (1,930) Supplies 14,4560 18,720 32,955 14,235 Other services and charges 94,030 94,190 86,408 (7,782) Total shop 197,471 194,758 199,281 4,523  Engineering Personal services 675,353 589,439 581,809 (7,630) Supplies 8,450 7,960 5,277 (2,883) Other services and charges 68,972 62,722 55,462 (7,240) Total engineering 755,775 6601,211 642,568 (17,553)  Garage Personal services 91,737 91,737 81,713 (10,024) Supplies 29,150 29,650 21,751 (7,899) Other services and charges 25,920 26,030 16,815 (9,215) Total garage 146,807 147,417 120,279 (27,136)  Streets Personal services 326,249 336,482 323,325 (13,157) Supplies 89,345 98,560 62,086 (36,474) Other services and charges 139,647 149,072 118,123 (30,949) Total streets 555,241 584,114 503,534 (80,580)  Show and ice removal Personal services 105,826 100,070 82,027 (18,043) Supplies 107,826 107,826 85,220 (22,606) Other services and charges 138,818 45,818 36,505 (9,313) Total streets 105,826 100,070 82,027 (18,043) Supplies 107,826 107,826 85,220 (22,606) Other services and charges 13,100 13,100 8,164 (4,936) Other services and charges 18,800 167,200 157,842 (9,358) Total streets 19,100 13,100 8,164 (4,936) Other services and charges 18,000 167,200 157,842 (9,356) Other services and charges 18,000 167,303 176,309 (14,294)	Supplies	11,500		11,250	6,568	(4,682)
Total public safety	Other services and charges	 86,678		89,678	 89,175	 (503)
Public works	Total building / code enforcement	 632,278		627,277	598,828	(28,449)
Personal services	Total public safety	 6,951,181		6,710,944	6,539,777	 (171,167)
Personal services         88,591         81,848         79,918         (1,930)           Supplies         14,850         18,720         32,955         14,235           Other services and charges         94,030         94,190         86,408         (7,762)           Total shop         197,471         194,758         199,281         4,523           Engineering         8,450         7,960         5,277         (2,683)           Other services and charges         68,972         62,722         55,482         (7,240)           Other services and charges         91,737         660,121         642,568         (17,553)           Garage         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total street is         555,241         584,	Public works					
Supplies         14,850         18,720         32,955         14,235           Other services and charges         94,030         94,190         86,408         (7,782)           Total shop         197,471         194,758         199,281         4,523           Engineering         Personal services         675,353         589,439         581,809         7,630           Supplies         68,972         62,722         55,482         (7,240)           Total engineering         752,775         660,121         642,568         (17,553)           Garage         Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets         Personal services and charges         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         36,474           Other services and charges         109,484         149,072 </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•					
Other services and charges         94,030         94,190         86,408         (7,782)           Total shop         197,471         194,758         199,281         4,523           Engineering         8         8,550         199,281         4,523           Personal services         675,353         589,439         581,809         (7,630)           Supplies         8,450         7,960         5,277         (2,683)           Other services and charges         68,972         62,722         55,482         (7,240)           Total engineering         752,775         660,121         642,568         (17,553)           Garage           Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         39,345         98,560         62,086         (36,					•	
Total shop						
Engineering	•					
Personal services         675,353         589,439         581,809         (7,630)           Supplies         8,450         7,960         5,277         (2,683)           Other services and charges         68,972         62,722         55,482         (7,240)           Total engineering         752,775         660,121         642,568         (17,553)           Garage         Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets         Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         36,477         30,949           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         10,362         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220 <td< td=""><td>Total shop</td><td> 197,471</td><td></td><td>194,758</td><td> 199,281</td><td> 4,523</td></td<>	Total shop	 197,471		194,758	 199,281	 4,523
Supplies         8,450         7,960         5,277         (2,683)           Other services and charges         68,972         62,722         55,482         (7,240)           Total engineering         752,775         660,121         642,568         (17,553)           Garage         Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets         Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         10,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         1	Engineering					
Other services and charges         68,972         62,722         55,482         (7,240)           Total engineering         752,775         660,121         642,568         (17,553)           Garage         Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total street lighting         13,100         13,100         13,100						
Total engineering         752,775         660,121         642,568         (17,553)           Garage         Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         107,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Garage         Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal           Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Supplies </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Personal services         91,737         91,737         81,713         (10,024)           Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal           Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         13,100	Total engineering	 752,775		660,121	 642,568	 (17,553)
Supplies         29,150         29,650         21,751         (7,899)           Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal           Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting           Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Other services and charges         25,920         26,030         16,815         (9,215)           Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         89,202         10,000         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10,303         10	Personal services				•	
Total garage         146,807         147,417         120,279         (27,138)           Streets         Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         10,303         10,303         10,303         1           Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         1           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842						• • •
Streets           Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         2,096,167						
Personal services         326,249         336,482         323,325         (13,157)           Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723	Total garage	 146,807		147,417	 120,279	 (27,138)
Supplies         89,345         98,560         62,086         (36,474)           Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         Personal servi	Streets					
Other services and charges         139,647         149,072         118,123         (30,949)           Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888	Personal services	326,249		336,482	323,325	
Total streets         555,241         584,114         503,534         (80,580)           Snow and ice removal         Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting         Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services		89,345		98,560		(36,474)
Snow and ice removal           Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting           Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)						
Personal services         105,826         100,070         82,027         (18,043)           Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting           Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Personal services           Supplies         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Total streets	 555,241		584,114	 503,534	 (80,580)
Supplies         107,826         107,826         85,220         (22,606)           Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting           Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Parks and recreation           Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Snow and ice removal					
Other services and charges         38,818         45,818         36,505         (9,313)           Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting           Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         9ersonal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Personal services	105,826		100,070	82,027	(18,043)
Total snow and ice removal         252,470         253,714         203,752         (49,962)           Street lighting           Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation           Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Supplies	107,826		107,826	85,220	(22,606)
Street lighting         Personal services       10,303       10,303       10,303       -         Supplies       13,100       13,100       8,164       (4,936)         Other services and charges       168,000       167,200       157,842       (9,358)         Total street lighting       191,403       190,603       176,309       (14,294)         Total public works       2,096,167       2,030,727       1,845,723       (185,004)         Parks and recreation       Personal services       564,917       445,682       452,570       6,888         Supplies       84,205       83,545       67,013       (16,532)         Other services and charges       104,383       103,953       75,439       (28,514)	Other services and charges					
Personal services         10,303         10,303         10,303         -           Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation           Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Total snow and ice removal	 252,470		253,714	 203,752	 (49,962)
Supplies         13,100         13,100         8,164         (4,936)           Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation           Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Street lighting					
Other services and charges         168,000         167,200         157,842         (9,358)           Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Personal services	10,303		10,303	10,303	-
Total street lighting         191,403         190,603         176,309         (14,294)           Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Supplies	13,100		13,100	8,164	(4,936)
Total public works         2,096,167         2,030,727         1,845,723         (185,004)           Parks and recreation         Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Other services and charges			167,200	 157,842	 (9,358)
Parks and recreation       Personal services       564,917       445,682       452,570       6,888         Supplies       84,205       83,545       67,013       (16,532)         Other services and charges       104,383       103,953       75,439       (28,514)	Total street lighting	 191,403		190,603	 176,309	 (14,294)
Personal services         564,917         445,682         452,570         6,888           Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Total public works	 2,096,167		2,030,727	1,845,723	(185,004)
Supplies         84,205         83,545         67,013         (16,532)           Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Parks and recreation					
Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Personal services	564,917		445,682	452,570	6,888
Other services and charges         104,383         103,953         75,439         (28,514)	Supplies	84,205		83,545	67,013	(16,532)
Total parks and recreation         753,505         633,180         595,022         (38,158)	Other services and charges	 104,383		103,953	 75,439	 (28,514)
	Total parks and recreation	 753,505		633,180	595,022	(38,158)

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	 Buo	lget			ariances vith Final
	 Original	Final		Actual	Budget
Non-departmental	 			 	
General services	\$ 101,000	\$	82,405	\$ 82,405	\$ -
Contingency	 14,220		<u>-</u>	 11,741	 11,741
Total non-departmental	115,220		82,405	94,146	11,741
Total expenditures	 11,909,399		11,455,093	 11,046,956	 (408,137)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues					
over (under) expenditures	 (1,300,184)		531,943	1,338,323	 806,380
Other financing sources (uses)					
Sale of property	1,000		440	443	3
Transfers in	1,325,000		1,353,117	1,378,150	25,033
Transfers out	 (25,000)		(1,814,375)	 (1,814,375)	 
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,301,000		(460,818)	(435,782)	25,036
Net change in fund balance	816		71,125	902,541	831,416
Fund balance - beginning	 4,234,176		4,910,975	 4,902,116	 (8,859)
Fund balance - ending	\$ 4,234,992	\$	4,982,100	\$ 5,804,657	\$ 822,557

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Economic Development Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Buo	lget				/ariances with Final	
	 Original	<u>5</u>	Final	Actual	Budget		
Revenues							
Tax increment	\$ 20,000	\$	1,510	\$ 3,019	\$	-	
Intergovernmental	-		68,926	52,350		(16,576)	
Charges for services							
Farmer's Market	5,000		3,530	5,400		1,870	
Loan repayments	72,500		60,500	5,660		(54,840)	
Special assessments	62,200		55,015	65,773		10,758	
Rental income	400,500		372,015	436,721		64,706	
Miscellaneous	1,100		5,080	15,672		10,592	
Interest income	-		-	42,931		42,931	
Refunds and reimbursements	-		17,828	32,280		14,452	
Total revenues	561,300		584,404	659,806		73,893	
	 _	'	_			_	
Expenditures							
Community Development							
Personal services	160,403		177,855	165,863		(11,992)	
Materials and supplies	30,360		829,465	630,658		(198,807)	
Other services and charges	449,733		516,996	427,599		(89,397)	
Capital outlay	147,000		215,207	 212,707		(2,500)	
Total expenditures	787,496		1,739,523	1,436,827		(302,696)	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	 (226,196)		(1,155,119)	(777,021)		378,098	
Other financing sources							
Sale of capital assets	400,000		400,858	415,020			
Transfers from other funds	-		1,489,375	1,511,875		22,500	
Transfers (to) other funds	_		(262,890)	(350,529)		(87,639)	
Total other financing sources	400,000		1,627,343	1,576,366		(50,977)	
Net change in fund balance	173,804		472,224	799,345		327,121	
Fund balance - beginning	1,950,987		2,114,674	3,259,228		1,144,554	
Fund balance - ending	\$ 2,124,791	\$	2,586,898	\$ 4,058,573	\$	1,471,675	

#### 1. Budgetary Reporting

#### A. The Schedule

The budgetary comparison schedule presents the comparison of the original and legally amended budget with actual amounts on a departmental level for the General and Special Revenue funds. The departmental level budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The fund balance reports revenue in the period in which they become measurable and available.

#### **B. Summary of Significant Budget Policies**

The City Charter, Sections 5.03 through 5.09, sets forth the requirements that the City Manager must prepare and submit an annual budget to the City Council. The Council conducts informal budget discussions with the City Manager on an on-going basis. The Mayor, City Council, and citizens are asked to convey budget priorities to the City Manager prior to preparation of the proposed budget. The White Bear Lake City Charter requires the City Manager to enforce the provisions of the budget upon adoption. Minnesota State Law requires that the preliminary budget and proposed tax levy be approved by the City Council prior to September 30 of each year. State statutes require the preliminary property tax levy be certified to the County Auditor by September 30. Once the City adopts the proposed tax levy, the final tax levy can be decreased, but not increased, over the certified proposed tax levy. The City Council is required to adopt the final tax levy and submit the levy to the County Auditor by December 28.

#### **C. Budget Amendments**

After the budget resolution has been adopted, the Council, under Section 5.09 of the City Charter, shall have no power to increase the amounts fixed in the budget resolution, by insertion of new items or otherwise, beyond the estimated revenues, unless actual receipts exceed the estimates and then not beyond the actual receipts. The Council may at any time, by resolution, reduce the sums appropriated for any purpose by the budget resolution. The Council may, by four-fifths majority vote, authorize the transfer of sums from unencumbered balances of appropriations in the budget resolution to other purposes, except from dedicated funds, and subject to the limitations of the City Charter.

#### D. Budgetary Compliance

There were no budgetary compliance violations for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2020.

## THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

### COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds December 31, 2020

	Special Revenue Funds										
			S	urface Water Pollution							
		Armory		Prevention	Marina						
Assets	•	40.00=	•	0.47 000 0							
Cash Receivables:	\$	40,007	\$	847,030 \$	279,702						
Unremitted tax collections		_		-	_						
Unremitted special assessments		-		-	-						
Delinquent special assessments		-		-	-						
Unavailable special assessments		-		-	-						
Accounts		-		-	-						
Intergovernmental Prepaid expenses		4,250		-	-						
Frepalu expenses		<u>-</u>									
Total assets	\$	44,257	\$	847,030 \$	279,702						
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable	\$	1,237	\$	745 \$	-						
Deposits payable		350		-	-						
Intergovernmental payable Unearned revenue - other		14.061		-	-						
Total liabilities		14,861 16,448		745	<del></del>						
i otal liabilities	·	10,440		745							
Deferred Inflows of Resources											
Unavailable revenue -											
Special assessments		-		-	-						
Fund Balances:											
Nonspendable		-		-	-						
Restricted		-		-	-						
Committed		27,809		-	279,702						
Assigned		- 07.000		846,285	- 070 700						
Total fund balances	-	27,809		846,285	279,702						
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of											
resources, and fund balances	\$	44,257	\$	847,030 \$	279,702						

	Special Rev	enue/	Funds	Debt Service Funds									
F	orfeiture	Sp	orts Center		12 Special sessment		12 Refunding x Increment		2016 Tax Increment				
\$	100,587	\$	103,835	\$	29,220	\$	72,794	\$	31,181				
	-		-		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-		-				
	-		4,464		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-		-				
	-		3,263		-		-		-				
\$	100,587	\$	111,562	\$	29,220	\$	72,794	\$	31,181				
\$	460	\$	12,744	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-				
	-		- 35		-		-		-				
	17,788		11,860		_		-		-				
	18,248		24,639		-		-		-				
	-		-		-		-		-				
	-		3,263		-		-		-				
	82,339		-		29,220		72,794		31,181				
	-		83,660		-		-		-				
	82,339		96 022		29,220		72,794		21 101				
	02,339		86,923		23,220		12,194		31,181				
\$	100,587	\$	111,562	\$	29,220	\$	72,794	\$	31,181				
		-			, -	_		•					

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds December 31, 2020

				Debt Serv	ice	Funds		
		2018				2019		2020
		General		2018 Tax	I	mprovement		General
	Oblig	gation Bonds		Abatement		Bonds	Ob	ligation Bonds
Assets								
Cash	\$	381,384	\$	151,273	\$	443,958	\$	52,444
Receivables:								
Unremitted tax collections		3,491		2,094		1,315		-
Unremitted special assessments		8,342		-		17,983		-
Delinquent special assessments		330		-		588		-
Unavailable special assessments		350,641		-		392,992		548,395
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		-
Prepaid expenses		-		-		-		<u>-</u>
Total assets	\$	744,188	\$	153,367	\$	856,836	\$	600,839
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Deposits payable	Ψ	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	Ψ	_
Intergovernmental payable		_		_		_		_
Unearned revenue - other		_		-		-		_
Total liabilities		-		-		-		-
Deferred Inflows of Resources Unavailable revenue - Special assessments		350,971		_		393,580		548,395
opedial accessiments		000,071				000,000		0 10,000
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable		-		-		-		-
Restricted		393,217		153,367		463,256		52,444
Committed		-		-		-		-
Assigned		-		-		-		
Total fund balances		393,217		153,367		463,256		52,444
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources, and fund balances	\$	393,217	\$	153,367	\$	463,256	\$	52,444

Capital Projects Funds							Total	
Doub Fourier and			Cower		Water		Non-Major	
l.~	Park		Equipment Acquisition	Sewer			Governmental	
	provement		Acquisition	Improvement		Improvement		Funds
\$	1,707,389	\$	2,338,961	\$ -	9	-	\$	6,579,765
	-		-	-		-		6,900
	-		-	-		-		26,325
	-		-	-		-		918
	-		-	-		-		1,292,028
	-		-	-		-		4,464
	-		-	-		-		4,250
	-					-		3,263
\$	1,707,389	\$	2,338,961	\$ -	9	-	\$	7,917,913
æ	40.000	φ	44.070	<b>c</b>	4	•	φ	40.507
\$	10,969	\$	14,372	\$ -	9	<b>-</b>	\$	40,527
	84,145		37,050	-		-		121,545
	-		-	-		-		35 44,509
	95,114		51,422	<u>-</u>		<u> </u>		206,616
	95,114		31,422			<u> </u>		200,010
	-			-		-		1,292,946
	-		-	-		-		3,263
	-		-	-		-		1,277,818
	1,612,275		2,287,539	-		-		4,290,985
	-		-	-		-		846,285
	1,612,275		2,287,539	-		-		6,418,351
\$	1,707,389	\$	2,338,961	\$ -	9	-	\$	7,917,913

# City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Special Revenue Funds				
	Surface Water				_
		Λ	Pollution		Marina
Revenues		Armory	Prevention		Marina
General property taxes	\$	_	\$ -	\$	_
Licenses and permits	Ψ	_	Ψ -	Ψ	_
Intergovernmental		_	91,525		_
Charges for services		_			_
Special assessments		_	-		_
Investment income		1,094	15,184		4,919
Rental and lease income		23,628	-		402,188
Refunds and reimbursements		2,041	-		-
Donations		_,0	-		_
Dedicated fees		_	-		_
Miscellaneous		_	-		_
Total revenues		26,763	106,709		407,107
Expenditures					
Current					
General government		-	-		-
Public safety		-	-		-
Public works		-	95,478		-
Parks and recreation		62,345	-		99,914
Capital outlay					
General government		-	-		-
Public safety		-	-		-
Public works		-	-		-
Parks and recreation		-	-		24,651
Debt service					
Principal retired on bonded debt		-	-		-
Interest and other expenditures		-	-		
Total expenditures		62,345	95,478		124,565
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over					
(under) expenditures		(35,582)	11,231		282,542
Other financing sources (uses)					
Sale of capital assets		-	-		-
Bonds issued		-	-		-
Premium on bonds issued		-	-		-
Transfers in from other funds		25,231	-		-
Transfers (to) other funds		(10,000)	-		(225,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		15,231	-		(225,000)
Net change in fund balance		(20,351)	11,231		57,542
Fund balance - beginning		48,160	835,054		222,160
Fund balance - ending	\$	27,809	\$ 846,285	\$	279,702

Special Revenue Funds			Debt Service						
F	orfeiture	Sports Center	2012 Special Assessment	2012 Refunding Tax Increment	2016 Tax Increment				
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
	-	-	-	-	-				
	-	787 349,568	-	-	-				
	_	-	<u>-</u>	_	-				
	1,427	2,843	-	164	-				
	-	3,486	-	-	-				
	28,170	-	-	-	-				
	-	200	-	-	-				
	9,488	4,172	-	-	-				
	39,085	361,056	-	164	-				
	- 10,791	- -	_	-	-				
	-	_	-	-	-				
	-	543,206	-	-	-				
	-	-	-	-	-				
	-	-	-	-	-				
	-	-	-	-	-				
	-	-	185,000		80,000				
	10,791	543,206	20,936 205,936		58,246				
	10,791	343,200	203,930	172,933	138,246				
	28,294	(182,150)	(205,936	) (172,769)	(138,246)				
	-	-	-	-	-				
	-	-	-	-	-				
	-	4 226	205 000	160,000	140,000				
	-	4,236	205,000	160,000	140,000				
	-	4,236	205,000	160,000	140,000				
	28,294	(177,914)	(936	) (12,769)	1,754				
	54,045	264,837	30,156	85,563	29,427				
\$	82,339	\$ 86,923	\$ 29,220	\$ 72,794	\$ 31,181				

# City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Governmental Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Debt Service Funds					
	2018	2019				
	General	2018 Tax	Improvement	General		
	<b>Obligation Bonds</b>	Abatement	Bonds	Obligation Bonds		
Revenues						
General property taxes	\$ 213,958	\$ 128,374	\$ 80,607	\$ -		
Licenses and permits	-	-	-	-		
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-		
Charges for services	-	-	-	-		
Special assessments	81,686	-	99,583	-		
Investment income	4,075	724	6,288	471		
Rental and lease income	-	-	-	-		
Refunds and reimbursements	-	-	-	-		
Donations	-	-	-	-		
Dedicated fees	-	-	-	-		
Miscellaneous		-	-	-		
Total revenues	299,719	129,098	186,478	471		
Expenditures						
Current						
General government	<u>-</u>	-	_	-		
Public safety	<u>-</u>	-	_	_		
Public works	<del>-</del>	-	_	-		
Parks and recreation	_	-	_	-		
Capital outlay						
General government	<u>-</u>	-	_	-		
Public safety	-	-	_	-		
Public works	<del>-</del>	-	_	-		
Parks and recreation	<del>-</del>	-	_	-		
Debt service						
Principal retired on bonded debt	225,000	125,000	_	-		
Interest and other expenditures	192,018	106,759	70,943	-		
Total expenditures	417,018	231,759	70,943	-		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over	(447.000)	(400,004)	115 505	474		
(under) expenditures	(117,299)	(102,661)	115,535	471		
Other financing sources (uses)						
Sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-		
Bonds issued	-	-	-	51,973		
Premium on bonds issued	-	-	-	-		
Transfers in from other funds	-	111,000	-	-		
Transfers (to) other funds	-	-	-	-		
Total other financing sources (uses)	-	111,000	-	51,973		
Net change in fund balance	(117,299)	8,339	115,535	52,444		
Fund balance - beginning	510,516	145,028	347,721	<u>-</u>		
Fund balance - ending	\$ 393,217	\$ 153,367	\$ 463,256	\$ 52,444		

	Total						
					Non-Major		
Park		Equipment	Sewer	Water	Governmental		
Improvement		Acquisition	Improvement	Improvement	Funds		
\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 422,939		
18,	255	-	-	-	18,255		
	-	209,533	-	-	301,845		
24,	285	-	-	-	373,853		
	-	-	-	-	181,269		
31,	877	32,979	-	-	102,045		
2,	009	440,555			871,866		
	_	234,579	-	-	264,790		
1.	800	, <u>-</u>	_	-	2,000		
	279	_	_	-	1,279		
.,		_	_	<u>-</u>	13,660		
79.	505	917,646	_	_	2,553,801		
,	-	011,010			2,000,001		
	_	140,824	_	_	140,824		
	_	84,245	_	_	95,036		
	_	4,273	_	<u>-</u>	99,751		
54	089	2,572	_	_	762,126		
04,	000	2,012			702,120		
	-	15,631	-	-	15,631		
	-	872,880	-	-	872,880		
	-	179,376	-	-	179,376		
153,	781	-	-	-	178,432		
	_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	_	775,000		
	_	23,292	_	_	485,127		
207,	870	1,323,093	-	-	3,604,183		
		1,0=2,000			2,021,122		
(128,	365)	(405,447)	-	-	(1,050,382)		
	_	44,704	<u>-</u>	_	44,704		
	_	1,111,637	_		1,163,610		
	_	137,545	_		137,545		
75	900	359,583	_	_	1,080,950		
70,	-	(8,215)	(488,382)	(370,690)	(1,102,287)		
75	900	1,645,254	(488,382)	(370,690)	1,324,522		
	300	1,070,207	(+00,002)	(010,000)	1,027,022		
(52,	465)	1,239,807	(488,382)	(370,690)	274,140		
1,664,	740	1,047,732	488,382	370,690	6,144,211		
\$ 1,612,	275	\$ 2,287,539	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,418,351		

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Net Position Non-Major Proprietary Funds December 31, 2020

Accepte		License Bureau	Pioneer Manor	To	otal Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Assets Current Assets					
Cash	\$	220,948	\$ 299,255	\$	520,203
Receivables:	Ψ		<b>4</b> 200,200	Ψ	0_0,_00
Accounts		-	45		45
Prepaid expenses		1,100	-		1,100
Total current assets		222,048	299,300		521,348
Capital Assets					
Land		-	410,285		410,285
Buildings		5,760	2,437,134		2,442,894
Other Improvements		-	376,522		376,522
Equipment		21,569	160,023		181,592
Less accumulated depreciation		(27,329)	(1,632,433	)	(1,659,762)
Total net capital assets		-	1,751,531		1,751,531
Total assets		222,048	2,050,831		2,272,879
Deferred outflows of resources					
Deferred pension resources		25,348	-		25,348
Liabilities Current Liabilities: Accounts payable Intergovernmental payable Deposits payable Unearned revenue Total current liabilities		4,820 - - - - 4,820	50,279 6 33,355 765 84,405		55,099 6 33,355 765 89,225
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Net pension liability		388,106	-		388,106
Total liabilities		392,926	84,405		477,331
Deferred inflows of resources					
Deferred pension resources		46,934	-		46,934
Net Position					
Investment in capital assets		-	1,751,531		1,751,531
Unrestricted net assets		(192,464)	214,895		22,431
Total net position	\$	(192,464)	\$ 1,966,426	\$	1,773,962

# City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Non-Major Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		License Bureau	Pioneer Manor		al Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Operating revenues	•	- 40 000 A		•	- 40 000
Charges for services	\$	540,622 \$		\$	540,622
Rent		-	401,600		401,600
Other		2,921	2,768		5,689
Total operating revenues		543,543	404,368		947,911
Operating expenses					
Personal services		546,527	-		546,527
Supplies		4,779	35,651		40,430
Other services and charges		43,188	216,422		259,610
Depreciation		341	90,084		90,425
Total operating expenses		594,835	342,157		936,992
Operating income (loss)		(51,292)	62,211		10,919
Nonoperating revenues					
Investment income		5,861	4,400		10,261
Intergovernmental		16,060	494		16,554
Miscellaneous revenues		1,768	1,432		3,200
Total nonoperating revenues		23,689	6,326		30,015
Income (loss) before transfers		(27,603)	68,537		40,934
Capital contributions		_	379,351		379,351
Transfers from other funds		12,940	829		13,769
Transfers (to) other funds		(75,000)	(160,000)		(235,000)
Change in net position		(89,663)	288,717		199,054
Net position - beginning		(102,801)	1,677,709		1,574,908
Net position - ending	\$	(192,464) \$	1,966,426	\$	1,773,962

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Cash Flows Non-Major Proprietary Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		License Bureau	Pioneer Manor	Total Non-Major Enterprise Funds
Cash flows from operating activities				
Receipts from customers	\$	542,390 \$	405,451	\$ 947,841
Payments to vendors		(44,537)	(260,803)	(305,340)
Payments to employees		(662,583)	-	(662,583)
Payments to other governments		(204)	-	(204)
Other receipts		2,921	2,768	5,689
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(162,013)	147,416	(14,597)
Cook flows from nonconital financing activities				
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities Intergovernmental receipts		16.060	404	1C EE 1
· ·		16,060	494	16,554
Proceeds from (payments on) advances to other funds  Transfers from other funds		245,985	829	245,985
		12,940		13,769
Transfers (to) other funds		(75,000)	(160,000)	(235,000)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities		100.005	(150 677)	41 200
imancing activities		199,985	(158,677)	41,308
Cash flows from capital financing activities				
Intergovernmental receipts		_	379,351	379,351
Purchase of property and equipment		_	(376,522)	(376,522)
Net cash provided (used) by capital financing activities			2,829	2,829
rvot odom provided (doed) by odpital linationing delivities			2,020	2,020
Cash flows from investing activities				
Investment income received		5,861	4,400	10,261
		-,	,	-, -
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		43,833	(4,032)	39,801
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		177,115	303,287	480,402
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	220,948 \$	299,255	\$ 520,203
Reconciliation of operating income (loss)				
to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$	(51 202) ¢	62 211	\$ 10,919
Adjustments to reconcile operating	Φ	(51,292) \$	62,211	\$ 10,919
income (loss) to net cash provided				
(used) by operating activities:				
Depreciation		341	90,084	90,425
Miscellaneous		1,768	1,432	3,200
(Increase) decrease in assets/deferred outflows of resources		1,700	1,432	3,200
Accounts receivable		_	1,479	1,479
Prepaid expenses		(1,100)	1,475	(1,100)
Deferred outflows in pension resources		30,321	_	30,321
Increase (decrease) in liabilities/deferred inflows of resources		30,321		30,321
Accounts payable		4,530	(8,736)	(4,206)
Due to governments		(204)	(0,730)	(198)
Deposits payable		(204)	930	930
Deposits payable  Deferred inflows in pension resources		(96,695)	930	(96,695)
Unearned revenue		(30,033)	10	(96,695)
Net pension liability		- (49,682)	10	(49,682)
Hot policion liability	-	(40,002)		(+3,002)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(162,013) \$	147,416	\$ (14,597)

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Armory Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

		Buc	lget				ariances ith Final
		Original		Final	 Actual	E	Budget
Revenues							
Rental income	\$	43,550	\$	24,495	\$ 19,378	\$	(5,117)
Lease income		-		-	4,250		4,250
Investment income		-		-	1,094		1,094
Refunds and reimbursements		5,150		2,450	 2,041		(409)
Total revenues		48,700		26,945	26,763		(182)
Expenditures							
Parks and recreation							
Personal services		38,053		32,812	30,948		(1,864)
Materials and supplies		3,425		1,840	1,310		(530)
Other services and charges		30,575		21,230	30,087		8,857
Total expenditures		72,053		55,882	62,345		6,463
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over (under) expenditures	-	(23,353)		(28,937)	 (35,582)		(6,645)
Other financing sources (uses)							
Transfers from other funds		25,000		25,000	25,231		231
Transfers (to) other funds		(10,000)		(10,000)	(10,000)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		15,000		15,000	15,231		231
Net change in fund balance		(8,353)		(13,937)	(20,351)		(6,414)
Fund balance - beginning		47,053		48,160	 48,160		
Fund balance - ending	\$	38,700	\$	34,223	\$ 27,809	\$	(6,414)

City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Surface Water Pollution Prevention Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Bud	lget			ariances vith Final
	Original		Final	 Actual	Budget
Revenues	_		_	_	
Intergovernmental	\$ 90,000	\$	91,525	\$ 91,525	\$ -
Interest income	-		6,000	15,184	9,184
Refunds and reimbursements	 400			 	 
Total revenues	90,400		97,525	106,709	9,184
Expenditures					
Public works					
Personal services	56,181		49,987	47,722	(2,265)
Materials and supplies	4,350		7,350	3,978	(3,372)
Other services and charges	181,825		179,625	43,778	(135,847)
Total expenditures	 250,356		236,962	95,478	 (141,484)
Net change in fund balance	(159,956)		(139,437)	11,231	150,668
Fund balance - beginning	781,840		835,054	835,054	 
Fund balance - ending	\$ 621,884	\$	695,617	\$ 846,285	\$ 150,668

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Marina Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Buc Original	Final	Actual	W	ariances rith Final Budget	
Revenues	 Original		T III CI	 7 totaai		Juagot
Rental income Interest income	\$ 405,000	\$	406,188 -	\$ 402,188 4,919	\$	(4,000) 4,919
Total revenues	 405,000		406,188	 407,107		919
Expenditures Parks and recreation Personal services Materials and supplies Other services and charges Capital outlay Total expenditures	26,810 6,500 93,950 40,000 167,260		28,969 5,000 92,835 24,672 151,476	24,530 1,050 74,334 24,651 124,565		(4,439) (3,950) (18,501) (21) (26,911)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	237,740		254,712	282,542		27,830
Other Financing Uses Transfers (to) other funds	 (225,000)		(225,000)	 (225,000)		
Net change in fund balance	12,740		29,712	57,542		27,830
Fund balance - beginning	 195,059		222,160	 222,160		
Fund balance - ending	\$ 207,799	\$	251,872	\$ 279,702	\$	27,830

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Forfeiture Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Buo	lget			ariances vith Final
	Original		Final	 Actual	 Budget
Revenues					
Miscellaneous	\$ 10,000	\$	24,697	\$ 9,488	\$ (15,209)
Interest income	-		-	1,427	1,427
Refunds and reimbursements	 30,000		25,600	 28,170	 2,570
Total revenues	 40,000		50,297	39,085	 (11,212)
Expenditures					
Current					
Public safety					
Materials and supplies	1,000		450	62	(388)
Other services and charges	39,650		24,475	10,729	(13,746)
Total expenditures	 40,650		24,925	 10,791	 (14,134)
Net change in fund balance	(650)		25,372	28,294	2,922
Fund balance - beginning	 39,964		54,045	54,045	
Fund balance - ending	\$ 39,314	\$	79,417	\$ 82,339	\$ 2,922

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Sports Center Fund For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	Buc	lget		Variances with Final		
	Original	Final	Actual	Budget		
Revenues						
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ 787	\$ 787	\$ -		
Charges for services	515,290	395,936	349,568	(46,368)		
Interest income	-	3,000	2,843	(157)		
Rental income	15,500	7,500	3,486	(4,014)		
Donations	-	-	200	200		
Miscellaneous	7,500	3,806	4,172	366		
Total revenues	538,290	411,029	361,056	(49,973)		
Expenditures						
Parks and recreation						
Personal services	381,763	362,896	340,176	(22,720)		
Materials and supplies	29,580	26,221	21,301	(4,920)		
Other services and charges	192,348	166,351	181,729	15,378		
Total expenditures	603,691	555,468	543,206	(12,262)		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures	(65,401)	(144,439)	(182,150)	(37,711)		
Other financing sources						
Sale of capital assets						
Net change in fund balance	(65,401)	(144,439)	(182,150)	(37,711)		
Other Financing Sources						
Transfers In		1,953	4,236	2,283		
Total other financing sources (uses)		1,953	4,236	2,283		
Net change in fund balance	(65,401)	(142,486)	(177,914)	(35,428)		
Fund balance - beginning	249,017	264,837	264,837			
Fund balance - ending	\$ 183,616	\$ 122,351	\$ 86,923	\$ (35,428)		

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Net Position Internal Service Funds December 31, 2020

			Е	Employment		otal Internal
		Insurance		Expense	Se	rvice Funds
Assets	<u>-</u>					
Current Assets						
Cash	\$	2,900,203	\$	2,412,296	\$	5,312,499
Receivables:						
Accounts		6,989		-		6,989
Intergovernmental		-		15,933		15,933
Advances to other funds		126,000		-		126,000
Total assets		3,033,192		2,428,229		5,461,421
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources		-		420,340		420,340
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities:						
Accounts payable		4,182		8,528		12,710
Accrued wages payable		-		376,199		376,199
Compensated absences payable		-		565,624		565,624
Total current liabilities		4,182		950,351		954,533
Noncurrent Liabilities:						
Compensated absences payable		-		648,236		648,236
Other postemployment benefits (OPEB) liability		-		1,464,554		1,464,554
Total noncurrent liabilities		-		2,112,790		2,112,790
Total liabilities		4,182		3,063,141		3,067,323
Deferred Inflows of Resources						
Deferred other postemployment benefit resources		-		22,033		22,033
Net Position						
Unrestricted	\$	3,029,010	\$	(236,605)	\$	2,792,405

# City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

			E	mployment	To	otal Internal
	Ins	urance		Expense	Se	rvice Funds
Operating revenues						
Charges for services	\$	454,106	\$	3,115,755	\$	3,569,861
Premium reimbursement		103,633		1,078		104,711
Total operating revenues		557,739		3,116,833		3,674,572
Operating expenses						
Personal services		-		3,359,505		3,359,505
Supplies		648		-		648
Other services and charges		359,915		58,045		417,960
Total operating expenses		360,563		3,417,550		3,778,113
Operating income (loss)		197,176		(300,717)		(103,541)
Nonoperating revenues						
Investment income		42,371		39,977		82,348
Intergovernmental		-		14,890		14,890
Miscellaneous		-		36		36
Gain on disposal of capital assets		2,502		-		2,502
Total nonoperating revenues		44,873		54,903		99,776
Income (loss) before transfers		242,049		(245,814)		(3,765)
Transfers in	·	286,000		5,775		291,775
Change in net position		528,049		(240,039)		288,010
Net position - beginning		2,500,961		3,434		2,504,395
Net position - ending	\$	3,029,010	\$	(236,605)	\$	2,792,405

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds For the Year Ended December 31, 2020

	 nsurance	mployment Expense	Total Internal Service Funds		
Cash flows from operating activities Receipts from other funds Payments to vendors Payments to other governments	\$ 447,117 (376,605)	\$ 3,115,755 (1,439,249) (1,552,152)		3,562,872 (1,815,854) (1,552,152)	
Payments to employees Other receipts	 103,633	(152,953) 1,114		(152,953) 104,747	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	 174,145	(27,485)		146,660	
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities Intergovernmental receipts Decrease in advances to other funds	- 274,000	14,890		14,890 274,000	
Transfers from other funds	 286,000	5,775		291,775	
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	 560,000	20,665		580,665	
Cash flows from capital financing activities Proceeds from the sale of capital assets	 2,502			2,502	
Cash flows from investing activities Investment income received	 42,371	39,977		82,348	
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	779,018	33,157		812,175	
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	 2,121,185	2,379,139		4,500,324	
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$ 2,900,203	\$ 2,412,296	\$	5,312,499	
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Operating income (loss) Adjustments to reconcile operating	\$ 197,176	\$ (300,717)	\$	(103,541)	
income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities: Miscellaneous (Increase) decrease in assets/deferred outflows	-	36		36	
of resources Accounts receivable Due from governments Prepaid expenses	(6,989) - -	- (2,537) 2,610		(6,989) (2,537) 2,610	
Deferred outflows in OPEB resources Increase (decrease) in liabilities/deferred inflows of resources	-	(67,569)		(67,569)	
Accounts payable Wages payable Deferred inflows in OPEB resources OPEB liability	(16,042) - - -	(7,937) 97,632 (2,850) 122,794		(23,979) 97,632 (2,850) 122,794	
Compensated absences	 	131,053		131,053	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 174,145	\$ (27,485)	\$	146,660	

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

### CITY OF WHITE BEAR LAKE WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINNESOTA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2020

## THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota

#### **Statistical Section**

This part of the City of White Bear Lake's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed statistical information. The following five sections provide the reader with historical data that is intended to provide valuable trend information and insight into the City's financial health.

#### Contents

#### **Financial Trends**

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

#### **Revenue Capacity**

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

#### **Debt Capacity**

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt, and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

#### Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

#### **Operating Information**

The schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Source: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	2011	2012	2013	2014
Governmental activities				
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 56,636,347	\$ 53,729,136	\$ 65,111,033	\$ 70,454,106
Restricted for counseling center	81,200	-	-	-
Restricted for armory	52,622	46,181	-	-
Restricted for stormwater	28,590	4,583	27,464	31,033
Restricted for debt service	346,322	341,258	258,435	192,389
Restricted for economic development	2,359,897	2,409,773	914,455	-
Unrestricted	29,900,926	35,589,459	32,231,764	27,617,496
Total governmental activities net position	\$ 89,405,904	\$ 92,120,390	\$ 98,543,151	\$ 98,295,024
Business-type activities  Net investment in capital assets  Unrestricted	\$ 5,911,634 4,998,444	\$ 5,829,454 4,691,010	\$ 4,422,893 4,459,462	\$ 4,259,544 3,953,646
Total business-type activities net position	\$ 10,910,078	\$ 10,520,464	\$ 8,882,355	\$ 8,213,190
Total primary government  Net investment in capital assets  Restricted for counseling center  Restricted for armory	\$ 62,547,981 81,200 52,622	\$ 59,558,590 - 46,181	\$ 69,533,926 - -	\$ 74,713,650 - -
Restricted for stormwater	28,590	4,583	27,464	31,033
Restricted for debt service	346,322	341,258	258,435	192,389
Restricted for economic development	2,359,897	2,409,773	914,455	-
Unrestricted	34,899,370	40,280,469	36,691,226	31,571,142
Total primary government net position	\$ 100,315,982	\$ 102,640,854	\$ 107,425,506	\$ 106,508,214

Fiscal Years

 2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$ 69,690,757	\$ 66,342,321	\$ 66,079,290	\$ 63,483,876	\$ 62,561,789	\$ 59,068,600
-	-	-	-	-	-
31,033	31,033	31,033	31,033	-	-
127,709	103,228	139,623	122,200	1,847,261	2,265,278
-	629,646	464,393	-		324,051
29,293,742	28,839,930	26,022,816	31,026,459	29,497,391	31,196,628
\$ 99,143,241	\$ 95,946,158	\$ 92,737,155	\$ 94,663,568	\$ 93,906,441	\$ 92,854,557
\$ 4,189,988 2,208,696	\$ 4,034,239 1,762,479	\$ 3,935,132 2,331,483	\$ 5,070,706 2,204,090	\$ 4,875,313 2,957,997	\$ 4,400,818 4,076,149
\$ 6,398,684	\$ 5,796,718	\$ 6,266,615	\$ 7,274,796	\$ 7,833,310	\$ 8,476,967
	· · ·				<u> </u>
\$ 73,880,745	\$ 70,376,560	\$ 70,014,422	\$ 68,554,582	\$ 67,437,102	\$ 63,469,418
-	-	-	-	-	-
- 21 022	24 022	24 022	- 24 022	-	-
31,033 127,709	31,033 103,228	31,033 139,623	31,033 122,200	- 1,847,261	- 2,265,278
127,709	629,646	464,393	122,200	1,047,201	324,051
31,502,438	30,602,409	28,354,299	33,230,549	32,455,388	35,272,777
\$ 105,541,925	\$ 101,742,876	\$ 99,003,770	\$ 101,938,364	\$ 101,739,751	\$ 101,331,524

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Years							
		2011		2012		2013		2014
Expenses								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	1,559,230	\$	1,323,209	\$	1,434,549	\$	1,384,578
Community development		387,494		945,394		1,599,276		2,200,586
Public safety		5,278,869		5,331,485		5,619,039		6,009,046
Public works		3,901,382		3,296,517		2,376,178		3,032,841
Parks and recreation		752,502		793,111		1,383,926		1,513,999
Counseling center		505,904		240,232		-		-
Interest on long-term debt		278,754		226,667		196,259		203,444
Total governmental activities expenses		12,664,135		12,156,615		12,609,227		14,344,494
Business-type activities:								
Water		1,256,581		1,253,619		1,256,185		1,501,481
Sewer		2,480,514		2,331,164		2,432,860		2,356,471
Refuse		1,287,025		1,373,872		1,323,476		1,269,935
Sports Center		563,960		627,507		-		-
Ambulance		1,043,181		1,072,538		1,174,927		1,303,816
Pioneer Manor		235,010		232,459		240,515		231,469
License Bureau		501,058		477,197		545,962		601,184
Total business-type activities expenses		7,367,329		7,368,356		6,973,925		7,264,356
Total primary government expenses	\$	20,031,464	\$	19,524,971	\$	19,583,152	\$	21,608,850
D D								
Program Revenues								
Governmental activities								
Charges for services	•	500.044	•	007.070	Φ.	0.40.40.4	•	400.000
Community development	\$	539,811	\$	667,976	\$	648,104	\$	466,380
Public safety		1,349,852		1,458,837		1,512,403		1,448,604
Public works		1,514,084		344,646		2,138,913		1,607,337
Other activities		725,387		544,347		1,165,561		1,368,593
Operating grants and contributions		1,096,891		944,466		1,860,303		969,094
Capital grants and contributions		947,133		2,442,615		1,120,488		3,204,949
Total governmental activities program revenues		6,173,158		6,402,887		8,445,772		9,064,957

		Fiscal	Yea	ırs		
2015	2016	2017		2018	2019	2020
						_
\$ 1,289,857 976,641	\$ 1,894,885 1,274,267	\$ 2,032,563 1,303,137	\$	2,229,732 996,161	\$ 1,780,202 913,745	\$ 2,280,521 2,017,503
5,866,999	7,344,542	6,901,502		6,938,342	8,107,785	6,698,809
3,316,921	6,081,952	5,136,511		3,477,255	4,982,461	5,913,052
1,673,231	1,949,905	2,196,181		2,443,894	2,110,546	2,141,183
-	-	-		-	-	-
201,602	216,142	286,638		583,390	586,792	575,748
13,325,251	18,761,693	17,856,532		16,668,774	18,481,531	19,626,816
1,218,301	1,436,995	1,522,190		1,530,821	1,383,570	2,389,924
2,407,703	2,583,293	2,821,396		2,717,434	2,900,620	3,014,410
1,347,339	1,266,330	1,238,814		1,292,427	1,394,947	1,596,463
-	-	-		-	-	-
1,561,444	1,401,154	1,300,483		1,900,790	2,177,945	2,152,677
221,177	231,666	275,119		265,272	316,986	339,860
593,088	627,705	758,487		860,555	869,093	606,698
 7,349,052	 7,547,144	 7,916,489		8,567,299	9,043,161	10,100,032
\$ 20,674,303	\$ 26,308,837	\$ 25,773,021	\$	25,236,073	\$ 27,524,692	\$ 29,726,848
\$ 486,528	\$ 552,222	\$ 601,369	\$	534,884	\$ 549,179	\$ 575,201
1,333,433	1,462,598	1,324,364		1,491,098	1,669,572	1,710,271
2,852,668	1,198,061	1,248,613		2,545,402	1,741,350	150,297
1,964,137	1,732,107	1,653,693		1,598,321	1,873,465	1,643,239
758,819	2,013,226	1,773,381		2,529,915	1,816,662	3,579,830
1,235,765	236,298	193,819		2,786,239	234,945	1,502,431
8,631,350	7,194,512	6,795,239		11,485,859	7,885,173	9,161,269

(Continued)

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

				Fiscal	Yea	rs		
		2011		2012		2013		2014
Business-type activities:								_
Charges for services								
Water	\$	1,273,691	\$	1,299,555	\$	1,116,799	\$	1,130,956
Sewer		2,348,587		2,439,310		2,355,493		2,266,411
Refuse		1,350,646		1,283,336		1,271,011		1,266,393
Sports Center		518,961		436,610		-		-
Ambulance		1,216,881		1,261,191		1,289,760		1,467,576
Pioneer Manor		363,633		360,017		370,341		374,610
License Bureau		825,609		911,822		903,202		966,451
Operating grants and contributions		96,085		66,381		84,321		52,414
Capital grants and contributions		10,917		30,000		-		-
Total business-type activities program revenues		8,005,010		8,088,222		7,390,927		7,524,811
Total primary government program revenues	\$	14,178,168	\$	14,491,109	\$	15,836,699	\$	16,589,768
N / E								
Net (Expense)/Revenue	Φ.	(0.400.077) (	Φ	(5.750.700)	Φ.	(4.400.455) (	•	(5.070.507)
Governmental activities	\$	(6,490,977)	\$	(5,753,728)	\$	(4,163,455)	Þ	(5,279,537)
Business-type activities		637,681		719,866		417,002		260,455
Total primary government net expense		(5,853,296)		(5,033,862)		(3,746,453)		(5,019,082)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Posit Governmental activities:	tion							
Taxes		5,020,540		5,380,530		5,693,462		5,101,437
Unrestricted grants and contributions		1,533,186		1,532,871		1,532,542		1,532,454
Investment earnings		455,281		332,293		(46,110)		435,659
Gain on sale of capital assets		-		81,103		1,335,877		5,556
Capital transfers		-		-		-		-
Transfers		747,408		986,417		878,661		929,620
Total governmental activities		7,756,415		8,313,214		9,394,432		8,004,726
Pusinger type activities:								
Business-type activities: Investment earnings		23,065		31,937				
Gain on sale of capital assets		23,005		31,931		15,334		-
Capital transfers		-		-		15,554		-
Transfers		(747,408)		(006 417)		(878,661)		(929,620)
Total business-type activities		(724,343)		(986,417) (954,480)		(863,327)		(929,620)
Total primary government	\$		\$	7,358,734	\$	8,531,105	\$	7,075,106
rotal plintary government	Ψ	1,002,012	Ψ	7,000,704	Ψ	0,001,100	ų	7,070,100
Change in Net Position								
Governmental activities	\$	1,265,438	\$	2,559,486	\$	5,230,977	\$	2,725,189
Business-type activities		(86,662)		(234,614)		(446,325)		(669,165)
Total primary government	\$	1,178,776	\$	2,324,872	\$	4,784,652	\$	2,056,024

Fiscal	Years
--------	-------

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
\$	1,033,562 2,278,271 1,331,974	\$ 1,317,467 2,458,993 1,287,837	\$ 1,352,090 2,737,128 1,313,995	\$ 1,631,823 3,137,600 1,345,541	\$ 1,630,455 3,301,230 1,422,623	\$ 1,949,067 3,284,394 1,626,462
	1,533,843 379,942 1,009,610	1,364,463 379,437 1,036,532 146,693	1,819,626 382,935 971,880 77,717	1,617,467 390,436 972,573 60,691	1,991,667 402,734 972,466 279,418 2,453	1,738,264 405,800 545,311 210,076 379,351
	7,567,202	7,991,422	8,655,371	9,156,131	10,003,046	10,138,725
\$	16,198,552	\$ 15,185,934	\$ 15,450,610	\$ 20,641,990	\$ 17,888,219	\$ 19,299,994
\$	(4,693,901) 218,150	\$ (11,567,181) 444,278	\$ (11,061,293) 738,882	\$ (5,182,915) 588,832	\$ (10,596,358) 959,885	\$ (10,465,547) 38,693
	(4,475,751)	(11,122,903)	(10,322,411)	(4,594,083)	(9,636,473)	(10,426,854)
	5,430,074	5,425,913	5,638,926	6,161,456	6,753,944	7,476,766
	1,542,705	1,542,738	1,543,705	1,587,299	1,588,195	1,588,195
	275,401	314,014	390,231	556,126	975,843	554,412
	205,895	39,118	-	84,222 (1,459,723)	50,949 (9,500)	394,010
	881,506	1,048,315	279,428	1,056,920	479,800	(517,381)
	8,335,581	8,370,098	7,852,290	7,986,300	9,839,231	9,496,002
	40.000	2.074	10 110	16.540	28,826	47,455
	12,236	2,071	10,443	16,546 1,459,723	40,103 9,500	40,128
	(881,506)	(1,048,315)	(279,428)	(1,056,920)	(479,800)	517,381
	(869,270)	(1,046,244)	(268,985)	419,349	(401,371)	604,964
\$	7,466,311	\$ 7,323,854	\$ 7,583,305	\$ 8,405,649	\$ 9,437,860	\$ 10,100,966
\$	3,641,680	\$ (3,197,083)	\$ (3,209,003)	\$ 2,803,385	\$ (757,127)	\$ (969,545)
-	(651,120)	 (601,966)	469,897	 1,008,181	 558,514	 643,657
\$	2,990,560	\$ (3,799,049)	\$ (2,739,106)	\$ 3,811,566	\$ (198,613)	\$ (325,888)

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Years								
		2011		2012		2013		2014	
General Fund									
Nonspendable	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	
Unassigned	Ψ	3,510,610	Ψ	3,351,922	Ψ	3,564,689	Ψ	3,240,501	
Total general fund		3,510,610		3,351,922		3,564,689		3,240,501	
All Other Governmental Funds									
Nonspendable									
Capital improvements		-		_		-		-	
Sports center		-		_		-		-	
Restricted									
Counseling center		81,200		-		-		-	
Armory		52,622		46,181		-		-	
Surface water pollution prevention		28,590		4,583		27,464		31,033	
Debt service		346,322		363,341		288,648		218,493	
Economic development		2,359,897		2,409,773		914,455		-	
Committed									
Armory		-		-		49,983		54,033	
Marina		-		-		188,910		275,010	
Sports center		-		-		352,470		348,724	
Forfeiture		-		-		-		-	
Debt service		721,342		694,682		1,220,207		1,321,100	
Advances		2,350,000		2,080,000		1,430,000		1,325,000	
Capital improvements		4,843,935		4,930,998		14,367,004		14,179,649	
Economic development		1,016,897		1,002,251		915,912		1,116,556	
Assigned									
Surface water pollution prevention		908,041		871,823		744,981		801,349	
Capital improvements		11,959,978		14,590,161		4,068,818		3,610,771	
Debt service		-		-		-		-	
Economic development		1,956,848		2,173,274		2,663,221		2,289,733	
Unassigned		(3,190,990)		(2,918,533)		(2,264,286)		(4,213,915)	
Total all other governmental funds		23,434,682		26,248,534		24,967,787		21,357,536	
Total fund balances	\$	26,945,292	\$	29,600,456	\$	28,532,476	\$	24,598,037	

Fiscal Years

2015	2016			2017 2018				2019	2020
\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 15
3,275,500		3,443,521		3,604,779		3,773,666		4,902,116	5,804,642
3,275,500		3,443,521		3,604,779		3,773,666		4,902,116	5,804,657
									_
-		-		-		-		2,400	-
-		-		-		-		-	3,263
-		-		-		-		-	-
31,033		31,033		31,033		31,033		-	-
149,490		171,524		139,623		323,327		- 1,148,411	1,195,479
149,490		629,646		464,393		323,321		1,140,411	305,922
-		029,040		404,393		-		-	303,922
62,013		68,460		59,643		52,867		48,160	27,809
408,717		420,002		73,083		166,994		222,160	279,702
344,004		347,985		283,171		270,792		264,837	83,660
-		153,554		128,818		61,614		54,045	-
428,022		899,591		846,323		386,091		-	-
1,220,000		1,025,000		1,000,000		1,750,000		750,000	750,000
15,173,631		13,964,494		13,240,444		12,642,847		12,298,103	12,519,361
1,104,556		1,113,652		2,837,301		3,261,231		2,509,228	3,308,573
766,754		805,238		822,597		774,977		835,054	846,285
3,553,171		3,726,267		2,775,587		5,091,368		4,400,538	4,404,356
5,555,171		5,720,207		2,775,507		3,031,300		404,761	502,976
2,386,090		1,649,148		-		_			-
(4,478,829)		(1,828,066)		(1,623,966)		(1,588,524)		(57,808)	_
 21,148,652		23,177,528		21,078,050		23,224,617		22,879,889	24,227,386
, , -				, , ,		, ,		, ,	, , ,
\$ 24,424,152	\$	26,621,049	\$	24,682,829	\$	26,998,283	\$	27,782,005	\$ 30,032,043

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

		Fiscal	Yea	ırs	
	 2011	2012		2013	2014
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ 5,020,539	\$ 5,380,529	\$	5,693,462 \$	5,038,466
Licenses, fees and permits	411,812	481,975		539,126	575,525
Fines and forfeits	123,292	113,751		117,284	142,657
Charges for services	711,342	651,379		1,070,868	965,652
Special assessments	1,275,500	1,160,078		1,340,918	1,479,834
Intergovernmental	3,432,022	3,245,182		4,476,834	3,932,027
Investment earnings	429,018	307,793		(74,110)	402,659
Other revenues	1,824,871	1,832,038		1,982,071	3,476,927
Total revenues	13,228,396	13,172,725		15,146,453	16,013,747
Expenditures					
General government	1,243,838	1,094,681		1,178,625	1,227,203
Public safety	5,005,284	5,014,537		5,127,904	5,485,868
Public works	1,045,742	1,145,039		899,077	1,459,540
Parks and recreation	539,792	587,283		1,115,357	1,243,397
Social and economic development	905,740	949,448		1,592,501	2,186,706
Capital outlay	4,995,085	4,826,366		8,603,081	8,674,837
Debt service					
Principal	395,000	3,070,000		455,000	665,000
Interest	284,294	283,668		188,130	207,553
Total expenditures	14,414,775	16,971,022		19,159,675	21,150,104
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	 (1,186,379)	(3,798,297)		(4,013,222)	(5,136,357)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Bonds issued	-	5,205,000		-	-
Premium on bonds issued	-	29,465		-	-
Sale of capital assets	12,765	196,376		1,585,303	6,647
Transfers in	3,680,690	6,539,277		5,694,577	3,756,935
Transfers out	(2,827,490)	(5,516,657)		(4,381,277)	(2,811,435)
Total other financing sources (uses)	865,965	6,453,461		2,898,603	952,147
Net changes in fund balances	\$ (320,414)	\$ 2,655,164	\$	(1,114,619) \$	(4,184,210)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital	6.0%	25.3%		6.0%	7.0%

Fiscal Years

	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
•	= = 10 0 10	= 440 040 A		0.400.450	<b>4</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
\$	5,513,046 \$	5,410,913 \$	5,588,926 \$		\$ 6,829,685 \$	
	743,511	637,247	696,282	785,141	892,276	845,633
	106,539	92,968	89,062	78,357	87,063	60,489
	962,246	1,243,285	989,085	1,035,730	1,267,682	1,133,738
	1,423,952	1,363,846	1,268,893	1,405,265	1,448,465	1,424,125
	3,316,877	3,574,867	3,318,121	4,146,233	3,393,992	5,308,025
	238,901	271,982	350,481	528,626	855,613	472,064
	3,013,404	2,271,189	2,280,430	3,463,864	2,716,316	2,144,866
	15,318,476	14,866,297	14,581,280	17,545,672	17,491,092	18,861,022
	1,179,741	1,396,395	1,617,010	1,653,756	1,779,680	1,908,340
	5,547,655	5,749,040	6,262,229	6,860,710	6,498,002	6,662,012
	1,827,692	1,848,175	3,231,023	2,135,159	2,294,282	2,193,221
	1,461,734	1,403,256	1,718,351	1,854,616	1,504,270	1,366,047
	967,991	1,121,905	1,294,178	1,053,737	1,093,417	1,623,799
	4,896,700	4,216,946	2,451,652	11,211,655	5,357,364	5,012,902
	680,000	345,000	355,000	420,000	420,000	775,000
	205,925	169,628	312,139	425,058	606,920	560,709
	16,767,438	16,250,345	17,241,582	25,614,691	19,553,935	20,102,030
	(1,448,962)	(1,384,048)	(2,660,302)	(8,069,019)	(2,062,843)	(1,241,008)
	_	2,275,000	-	9,180,000	1,925,000	3,580,000
	-	, , -	-	67,581	164,335	341,970
	262,667	51,960	47,082	79,972	42,430	460,571
	4,484,192	4,159,689	5,101,950	3,856,096	5,119,617	4,281,435
	(3,471,782)	(2,905,704)	(4,426,950)	(2,799,176)	(4,404,817)	(5,090,591)
	1,275,077	3,580,945	722,082	10,384,473	2,846,565	3,573,385
\$	(173,885) \$	2,196,897 \$	(1,938,220) \$	2,315,454	\$ 783,722 \$	3 2,332,377
	7.4%	3.5%	4.5%	6.0%	6.7%	7.7%

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Assessed Tax Capacity and Market Value of Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Real P	roperty	Personal	Personal Property						
Levy Year	Fiscal Year	Assessed Tax Capacity	Market Value	Assessed Tax Capacity	Market Value						
2011	2012	\$ 23,638,933	\$ 1,969,224,043	\$ 467,304	\$ 34,055,757						
2012	2013	21,941,998	1,967,835,949	488,011	34,031,751						
2013	2014	22,166,306	1,984,183,927	495,853	34,314,473						
2014	2015	23,397,317	2,103,140,198	3 495,867	36,371,702						
2015	2016	24,139,655	2,170,883,643	539,526	37,543,257						
2016	2017	26,067,338	2,323,498,52	593,786	40,182,579						
2017	2018	28,577,080	2,514,995,277	622,593	43,494,323						
2018	2019	30,809,390	2,692,665,548	659,373	46,566,953						
2019	2020	32,814,944	2,756,482,104	616,990	47,670,596						
2020	2021	35,249,116	3,063,833,667	743,722	52,985,933						

Source: Ramsey County and Washington County

 To	tal			
Assessed Tax Capacity		Market Value	% Total of Assessed Tax Capacity to Market Value	Total Direct Tax Rate
\$ 24,106,237	\$	2,003,279,800	1.20%	19.940
22,430,009		2,001,867,700	1.12%	21.496
22,662,159		2,018,498,400	1.12%	21.102
23,893,184		2,139,511,900	1.12%	20.367
24,679,181		2,208,426,900	1.12%	19.690
26,661,124		2,363,681,100	1.13%	18.969
29,199,673		2,558,489,600	1.14%	19.058
31,468,763		2,739,232,500	1.15%	20.143
33,431,934		2,804,152,700	1.19%	20.629
35,992,838		3,116,819,600	1.15%	20.287

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Property Tax Rates - Direct and Overlapping Governments Last Ten Fiscal Years

#### <u>Tax Rates</u> (Per \$100 of Tax Capacity Valuation) (Per \$100 of Market Valuation)

				ity		Ind. School Other				
	Fiscal Year	General Fund	Debt Service	Capital	Total	District No. 624	Ramsey County	Special Districts	Total	
(A)	2011 2011	16.290	0.751	0.664	17.705	22.521 0.241	54.678	8.355	103.259 0.241	
(A)	2012 2012	18.346	0.846	0.748	19.940	26.102 0.248	61.317	9.955	117.314 0.248	
(A)	2013 2013	19.766	0.893	0.789	21.496	28.562 0.264	65.144	10.187	125.389 0.264	
(A)	2014 2014	19.447	0.879	0.777	21.102	28.562 0.273	63.735	9.825	123.224 0.273	
(A)	2015 2015	18.682	0.277	1.408	20.367	26.660 0.240	58.922	9.179	115.128 0.240	
(A)	2016 2016	18.223	0.528	0.939	19.690	26.236 0.235	58.885	9.052	113.863 0.235	
(A)	2017 2017	17.936	0.484	0.550	18.969	23.454 0.212	55.920	8.565	106.908 0.212	
(A)	2018 2018	17.548	0.446	0.999	19.058	23.631 0.223	53.692	8.215	104.596 0.223	
(A)	2019 2019	19.070	0.420	0.700	20.143	26.081 0.232	52.879	8.265	107.368 0.232	
(A)	2020 2020	19.261	0.394	0.974	20.629	36.777 0.220	52.302	8.249	117.957 0.220	
(A)	2021 2021	18.313	0.363	1.610	20.287	37.194 0.220	47.708	7.815	113.004 0.220	

<sup>(</sup>A) Voter approved referendums are levied against market value rather than tax capacity value of the taxing authority.

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

			2020				2011	
_ Taxpayer	(	Tax Capacity Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Tax Capacity Value		Tax Capacity Value	Rank	Percentage of Total City Tax Capacity Value
White Bear Woods Apartments	\$	559,129	1	1.55%	\$	224,813	3	0.95%
Xcel Energy	•	476,394	2	1.32%	*	,		0.0070
White Bear Marketplace		320,388	3	0.89%				
Trane Corporation		272,946	4	0.76%				
The Waters of White Bear Lake		265,000	5	0.74%		266,172	2	1.12%
Aspen Research		245,654	6	0.68%				
Birch Lake Townhomes		245,125	7	0.68%		176,768	6	0.74%
White Bear Shopping Center		232,576	8	0.65%				
The Pillars of White Bear Lake		226,000	9	0.63%		201,262	5	0.85%
Taylor Corporation		203,040	10	0.56%		148,532	9	0.63%
Sam's Club						269,250	1	1.13%
K Mart Corporation						209,250	4	0.88%
Festival Foods						163,250	7	0.69%
Life Time Fitness						155,250	8	0.65%
Cummins Sales and Services			i			133,840	10	0.56%
Total	\$	3,046,252	:	8.46%	\$	1,948,387	: :	7.64%
Total Tax Capacity of City	\$ 3	35,992,838			\$ 2	23,760,537		

Source: Ramsey County and Washington County

## THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Property Tax Levies and Collections For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

			(1)				Total Collect	ions to Date
Fiscal Year	-	Total Levy	Collection of urrent Year's Levy	Percentage of Levy Collected	R	collections/ defunds in equent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2011	\$	4,666,000	\$ 4,337,357	92.96%	\$	328,643	\$ 4,666,000	100.00%
2012		4,666,000	4,624,251	99.11%		41,749	4,666,000	100.00%
2013		4,755,000	4,734,372	99.57%		20,628	4,755,000	100.00%
2014		4,755,000	4,606,934	96.89%		148,066	4,755,000	100.00%
2015		4,845,000	4,841,359	99.92%		3,641	4,845,000	100.00%
2016		4,927,000	4,878,320	99.01%		44,987	4,923,307	99.93%
2017		5,173,000	5,076,444	98.13%		90,917	5,167,361	99.89%
2018		5,625,000	5,540,565	98.50%		72,126	5,612,691	99.78%
2019		6,345,000	6,238,360	98.32%		91,649	6,330,009	99.76%
2020		6,908,000	6,846,046	99.10%		-	6,846,046	99.10%

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes state paid property tax credits.

City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

Governmental Activities

Business-Type
Activities

Fiscal Year	Special Assessment Bonds	Tax Increment Financing Bonds	Та	x Abatement Bonds	Revenue Bonds	Total Primary Government
2011	\$ -	\$ 3,070,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 3,070,000
2012	2,555,000	2,650,000		-	-	5,205,000
2013	2,555,000	2,195,000		-	-	4,750,000
2014	2,340,000	1,745,000		-	-	4,085,000
2015	2,125,000	1,280,000		-	-	3,405,000
2016	1,920,000	3,415,000		-	-	5,335,000
2017	1,720,000	3,260,000		-	-	4,980,000
2018	7,436,187	3,035,000		3,336,394	-	13,807,581
2019	9,332,390	2,800,000		3,336,090	-	15,468,480
2020	12,825,993	2,560,000		3,210,784	919,389	19,516,166

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

	ersonal come	Percentage of Personal Income	Population	Pe	er Capita
\$ 1,19	99,083,236	0.26%	23,797	\$	129.01
1,21	18,273,900	0.43%	23,820		218.51
1,28	36,899,744	0.37%	24,074		197.31
1,49	97,574,000	0.27%	24,100		169.50
1,34	17,975,564	0.25%	24,159		140.94
1,45	58,514,512	0.37%	24,138		221.02
1,45	8,514,512	0.34%	25,001		199.19
1,49	91,125,376	0.93%	25,512		541.22
1,55	50,188,536	1.00%	25,752		600.67
1,60	)1,568,384	1.22%	25,752		757.85

City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	(	General Obligation Bonds	Res	Restricted to		Less Amount Restricted to Debt Service		Restricted to		o General		Market Value of Property		age of Value perty	Assessed Value of Property		
2011	\$	3,070,000	\$	346,322	\$	2,723,678	\$2,229,1	71,400	0.12	2%	\$	26,562,635					
2012		5,205,000		341,258		4,863,742	2,003,2	79,800	0.24	<b>!</b> %		24,106,237					
2013		4,750,000		258,435		4,491,565	2,001,8	67,700	0.22	2%		22,430,009					
2014		4,085,000		192,389		3,892,611	2,018,4	98,400	0.19	9%		22,662,159					
2015		3,405,000		127,709		3,277,291	2,139,5	11,900	0.15	5%		23,893,184					
2016		5,335,000		103,228		5,231,772	2,208,4	26,900	0.24	<b>1</b> %		24,679,181					
2017		4,980,000		139,623		4,840,377	2,558,4	89,600	0.19	9%		29,199,673					
2018		13,740,000		122,200		13,617,800	2,739,2	32,500	0.50	)%		31,468,763					
2019		15,468,480		1,847,261		13,621,219	2,804,1	52,700	0.49	9%		33,431,934					
2020		19,516,166		2,265,278		17,250,888	3,116,8	19,600	0.55	5%		35,992,838					

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

#### Percentage of Assessed Value

of Property	Population	Per Capita
10.25%	23,797	\$ 114.45
20.18%	23,820	204.19
20.02%	24,074	186.57
17.18%	24,100	161.52
13.72%	24,159	135.66
21.20%	24,138	216.74
16.58%	25,001	193.61
43.27%	25,512	533.78
40.74%	25,752	528.94
47.93%	25,752	669.89

## THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Computation of Direct and Overlapping Bonded Debt and Comparative Debt Ratios December 31, 2020

Jurisdiction	Net General Obligation Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage Applicable to City	Amount Applicable to Government
Direct Debt:			
Special Assessments	\$ 12,825,993	3 100.00%	\$ 12,825,993
Tax Increment	2,560,000		2,560,000
Tax Abatement	3,210,784		3,210,784
Revenue	919,389	9 100.00%	919,389
Subtotal	19,516,166	6	19,516,166
City of White Bear Lake	19,516,166	<u>6</u> 100.00%	19,516,166
Overlapping Debt:			
Ramsey County	145,182,927	7 4.88%	7,085,092
Washington County	109,689,089	9 0.14%	151,806
Independent School District #622	(7,878,483	3) 0.11%	(8,829)
Independent School District #624	296,724,527	7 33.28%	98,751,677
Independent School District #832	42,358,379	9 2.08%	880,148
Independent School District #916	75,365,000	7.95%	5,992,465
Metropolitan Council - Parks	(7,114,518	3) 1.00%	(71,145)
Metropolitan Council - Regional Transit	235,500,146	1.00%	2,355,001
Total overlapping debt	889,827,067	7	115,136,214
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$ 909,343,233	3	\$ 134,652,380

Source: Information obtained from Ramsey County and Washington County.

Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the City. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of White Bear Lake. This process recognizes that, when considering the City's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and business should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping government.

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	2011			2012		2013		2014
Debt limit	\$	64,046,034	\$	55,413,426	\$	60,099,952	\$	64,185,357
Total net debt applicable to limit		-		-		-		
Legal debt margin	\$	64,046,034	\$	55,413,426	\$	60,099,952	\$	64,185,357
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of the debt limit		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%
Market value  Debt limit - 3.00% of market value (Note A)  Total bonded debt  Less (Note B)				19,516,166	\$3	<u>,116,819,600</u> 93,504,588	:	
Tax Increment Bonds Special Assessment Bonds Revenue Bonds		2,560,000 12,825,993 919,389		16,305,382				
Total debt applicable Legal debt margin		-		10,303,362	\$	3,210,784 90,293,804		

The debt limit percentage of market value was established at 3.00% beginning in fiscal year 2011.

#### Note A:

M.S.A. Section 475.53 (Limit on Net Debt)

"Subdivision 1. Generally, except as otherwise provided in Sections 475.51 to 475.75 to municipality, except a school district or a city of the first class shall incur or be subject to a net debt in excess of 3.00% of the market value of taxable property in the municipality.

#### Note B:

M.S.A. Section 475.51 (Definitions) "Subdivision 4. Net Debt means the amount remaining after deducting from its gross debt the aggregate of the principal of the following":

- 1. Obligations issued for improvements which are payable wholly or partly from the proceeds of special assessments levied upon property specially benefited thereby, including those which are general obligations of the municipality issuing them, if the municipality is entitled to reimbursement in whole or in part from the proceeds of the special assessments.
- 2. Warrants or orders having no definite or fixed maturity.
- 3. Obligations payable wholly from the income from revenue-producing conveniences.
- 4. Obligations issued to create or maintain a permanent improvement revolving funds.
- 5. Obligations issued for the acquisition, and betterment of public water works systems and public lighting, hearing or power systems and of any combinations thereof, or for any other public convenience from which a revenue is or may be derived.
- 6. Amount of all money and the face value of all securities held as a sinking fund for the extinguishment of obligations other than those deductible under this subdivision.
- 7. All other obligations which under the provisions of the law authorizing their issuance are not to be included in computing the net debt of the municipality.

2015	2016		2017	2018	2019	2020
\$66,276,306	\$70,917,876 \$	6	77,077,101	\$ 82,176,975	\$ 87,849,879	\$ 93,504,588
-	-		-	-	-	3,210,784
\$66,276,306	\$70,917,876 \$	3	77,077,101	\$ 82,176,975	\$ 87,849,879	\$ 90,293,804
 0.00%	0.00%		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	3.43%

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota - Water Fund Revenue Bond Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Gross Revenue	Direct Operating Expenses (A)	Net Revenue Available for Debt Service	Principal	Interest	
2011	\$ 1,276,191	\$ 1,162,080	\$ 114,111	\$ - :	\$	-
2012	1,325,913	1,176,610	149,303	-		-
2013	1,125,785	1,141,053	(15,268)	-		-
2014	1,130,956	1,385,574	(254,618)	-		-
2015	1,043,648	1,113,192	(69,544)	-		-
2016	1,366,067	1,318,148	47,919	-		-
2017	1,375,334	1,398,799	(23,465)	-		-
2018	1,647,495	1,441,743	205,752	-		-
2019	1,653,482	1,271,411	382,071	-		-
2020	2,007,058	2,290,738	(283,680)	-	7	7,995

<sup>(</sup>A) Direct Operating Expenses exclude related depreciation.

Total Debt Requirements		Coverage
\$	-	0.00%
	-	0.00%
	-	0.00%
	-	0.00%
	-	0.00%

7,995

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

0.00%

-3548.22%

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population (1)	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income (2)	School District Enrollment (3)	Ramsey County Unemployment Rate (4)
2011	23,797	\$ 1,199,083,236	\$ 50,388	8,000	7.20%
2012	23,820	1,218,273,900	51,145	7,946	6.40%
2013	24,074	1,286,899,744	53,456	8,056	5.30%
2014	24,100	1,497,574,000	62,140	8,019	4.30%
2015	24,159	1,347,975,564	55,796	8,038	3.10%
2016	24,138	1,458,514,512	60,424	8,206	3.50%
2017	25,001	1,458,514,512	58,338	8,551	2.80%
2018	25,512	1,491,125,376	58,448	8,593	2.70%
2019	25,752	1,550,188,536	60,197	8,602	2.90%
2020	25,752	1,601,568,384	62,192	8,602	4.70%

#### Sources:

- (1) Metropolitan Council
- (2) U.S. Department of Labor
- (3) White Bear Lake Area School District
- (4) Minnesota Department of Economic Development Ramsey County rate

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Principal Employment Industries Current Year and Nine Years Ago

	2020			2011		
Employer	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total City Employment
Educational Services	2,034	1	17.40%	1,735	1	15.71%
Retail Trade	1,352	2	11.56%	1,544	2	13.98%
Health Care and Social Assistance Services	1,311	3	11.21%	1,438	3	13.02%
Accommodation and Food Services	1,152	4	9.85%	1,183	4	10.71%
Manufacturing	1,067	5	9.13%	910	5	8.24%
Professional, Scientific and Technical Services	823	6	7.04%	458	8	4.15%
Administrative, Support, Waste Management, and						
Remediation	761	7	6.51%	614	7	5.56%
Wholesale Trade Services	716	8	6.12%	382	10	3.46%
Other Services (except Public Administration)	678	9	5.80%			0.00%
Finance and Insurance Services	453	10	3.87%	414	9	3.75%
Other Executive Public Administrative				809	6	7.32%
Total Industries Listed	10,347	<u> </u>	88.50%	9,487	į	85.89%
Total City Employment	11,692			11,045	ı	

Source: Minnesota Department of Employment and Economic Development's website www.mn.gov/deed

### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Years				
	2011	2012	2013	2014	
General government					
Legislative	0.65	0.65	0.65	0.65	
Administration	1.75	1.75	1.55	1.55	
Finance	4.80	4.90	4.90	4.90	
City Hall	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Elections	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20	
Planning	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	
Public Safety					
Police	31.75	31.81	31.81	31.81	
Dispatch	5.35	5.35	5.75	5.75	
Fire	2.75	2.75	2.75	2.75	
Building / Code Enforcement	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
Public Works					
Streets	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	
Engineering	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	
Garage	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	
Public Works Facility	-	-	-	-	
Parks and recreation	4.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	
Armory	-	-	-	-	
Surface Water	-	-	-	-	
Sports Center	3.85	3.85	3.85	3.85	
Counseling Center	5.60	-	-	-	
Economic Development	-	-	-	-	
Water	4.80	4.80	4.80	4.80	
Sewer	3.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	
Refuse	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.35	
Ambulance	3.25	3.25	3.25	7.25	
License Bureau	7.85	8.35	9.75	9.80	
Total	102.35	99.41	101.06	104.86	

Note: Details regarding the City's full time equivalents can be found the in the City's budget document.

Fiscal Years					
2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
0.65	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
0.65	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
1.55	2.30	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
4.90	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
1.00	1.40	1.40	2.00	2.00	2.00
0.25	0.40	0.20	-	-	-
3.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
31.81	32.01	32.01	32.40	35.65	36.95
5.75	5.50	5.50	2.75	-	_
2.75	3.00	3.00	1.75	4.10	4.10
5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
4.70	4.20	4.20	4.00	4.00	4.00
6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00
1.30	1.30	1.30	1.00	1.00	1.00
-	-	-	0.90	0.90	0.90
5.70	6.40	6.40	6.00	6.00	5.00
0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35	0.35
-	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
3.50	3.50	3.50	4.15	4.15	4.10
-	-	_	-	-	_
-	-	0.50	1.50	1.50	1.65
4.80	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70	4.70
4.50	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40	4.40
0.70	-	-	-	-	_
7.25	7.25	7.25	13.75	11.90	11.90
8.90	10.10	11.10	11.30	12.80	9.20

110.31

114.45

116.95

112.75

104.36

106.81

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Fiscal Years

2011 2012 2013	2014
Building	
Building permits issued 777 762 795	740
Other permits issued 1,366 1,503 1,401	1,332
Police	
Number of Calls for Service 29,000 27,466 27,659 Administrative Citations	28,293
	205
City     378     309     338       State     273     292     291	295 455
Total <u>273 292 291</u>	455 750
Fire 651 601 629	730
Fire calls* 132 115 104	130
Staged responses (Silent)*  288  278  315	361
Rescue calls* 67 103 111	114
Staffed responses*	-
Call-back responses*	-
Parks	
Reservations 279 259 267	268
Water	
	05,400,000
Water main breaks 11 23 18	23
Refuse	7.507
Accounts serviced each week 7,575 7,579 7,585	7,597
Ambulance	
Ambulance calls 2,786 2,842 2,841	2,971
License Bureau	
Motor Vehicle transactions 92,361 89,623 88,226	88,192
Drivers License transactions 17,859 19,112 18,372	18,547
DNR licenses 6,290 6,719 6,685	6,184
Game and Fish licenses 584 1,049 969	845

Note: Details regarding the City's operating indicators can be found in the annual finance director's summary to the City

<sup>\*</sup> In 2018, the fire department no longer has staged responses or rescue calls - fire calls are now classified as either staffed responses or call-back responses.

Fiscal Years						
2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	
968 1,537	883 1,479	1,156 1,461	1,356 1,622	1,091 1,594	1,024 1,575	
24,270	26,475	28,491	26,538	27,396	22,499	
309 352	207 292	44 383	30 409	21 336	10 137	
661	499	427	439	357	147	
126 339 104 - - 242 777,995,000	115 359 136 - - 240 815,073,000	229 226 129 - - 311 813,123,000	- - 300 503 342 731,118,167	- - 510 282 311 717,745,028	- - - 822 120 175	
11	13	16	17	22	9	
7,662	7,660	7,654	7,601	7,530	7,539	
2,739	2,631	2,948	3,047	3,619	3,289	

90,085

17,724

5,747

500

88,923

18,090

6,316

439

94,280

18,634

6,214

648

94,842

18,696

6,676

538

48,739

6,609

4,162

55

80,122

20,880

5,938

292

#### City of White Bear Lake, Minnesota Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Years			
	2011	2012	2013	2014
Public Safety				
Police				
Stations	1	1	1	1
Patrol Vehicles	17	17	18	18
Fire				
Stations	2	2	2	2
Fire trucks (1)	6	6	6	6
Rescue boats with motors	2	2	2	2
Public Works				
Streets				
Miles	114.81	114.81	114.81	114.81
Street lights	515	515	515	515
Parks and recreation				
Public Docks (1)	9	9	9	9
Outdoor ice rinks	5	5	5	5
Playgrounds	11	11	11	11
Softball fields	13	13	13	13
Basketball court	2	2	2	2
Disc golf course	1	1	1	1
Sports Center				
Indoor ice rink	1	1	1	1
Racquetball courts	4	5	5	5
Water				
Miles of watermains	126.81	126.81	126.81	126.81
Fire hydrants	907	907	907	907
Water tower storage	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Sewer				
Miles of storm sewers	49.72	50.02	50.02	50.02
Miles of sanitary sewers	120.36	120.36	120.36	120.36

Sources: Various city departments

#### Note:

<sup>(1)</sup> Street miles listed on this report includes City, County, MSA, State and Private mileage within the City limits.

Fiscal	Years
เมงบลเ	Icais

2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
1	1	1	1	1	1
17	19	19	20	19	19
2	2	2	2	2	2
6	6	6	6	6	5
2	2	2	2	2	2
114.81	114.81	114.81	114.81	114.81	114.81 (1)
515	515	515	523	529	529
9	9	9	9	9	9
5	5	5	5	5	5
11	11	11	11	11	11
13	13	13	13	13	13
2	2	2	5	5	5
1	1	1	1	1	1
1	1	1	1	1	1
5	5	5	5	5	5
126.81	126.81	126.81	126.95	127.08	127.08
907	907	907	908	909	909
5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
50.61	50.61	50.61	50.97	51.21	51.21
120.36	120.36	120.36	120.36	120.36	120.36